

# FineScale Modeler

The essential tool for model builders

©2002, Kalmbach Publishing Co., 21027 Crossroads Circle, P. O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612

## ALL TIME INDEX

Volumes 1-16

Included in this index are articles and departments in the 1982-1998 issues of *FineScale Modeler*. Additional copies of this index may be obtained by sending a large self-addressed, stamped envelope to our Customer Sales and Service Department at the address above.

\*1935 Morgan, Dec 1998 p28

### A

A-10A Ghost scheme, U.S. Air Force, July 1994 p40  
 A-10A MASK-10A schemes, Feb 1989 p56  
 A-4M Skyhawk conversion, Sept 1997 p64  
 A-5A Vigilante, Jan 1993 p42  
 A-6 Intruder diorama, Nov 1992 p26  
 A6M2 Zero, July 1992 p22  
 \*A-36: Mustang dive bomber, Dec 1999 p36  
 ABCs of LEDs, May/June 1984 p22  
 Abshier, Andrew, Fokker F-100, Nov 1997 p52  
 Accurizing a PzKpfw 38(t) ausf B, Dec 1996 p60  
 Accurizing Ertl's "Star Trek" shuttle craft, Nov 1995 p64  
 Accurizing Ertl/AMT's starship Enterprise, Jan 1992 p86  
 Accurizing Esci's 1/35 scale LAV-25s, July 1991 p42  
 Accurizing Tamiya's 1/35 scale Panther Ausf A, Sept 1990 p42  
 Accurizing — and customizing — a Piper Tri-Pacer, Dec 1992 p64  
 Acrylic modeling paints, Feb 1994 p34  
 Acrylic modeling paints, Jan 1993 p30  
 Adams, Charles  
 Starship *Enterprise*, Feb 1998 p62  
 Adamson, Mike  
 Building an Elasmosaurus, Nov 1996 p60  
 Improving a Tamiya Panther, Mar 1999 p38  
 Adelman, John  
 Painting World War II crew figures, Sept 1998 p38  
 Adding an enclosed body to an Opel Blitz 3-ton truck, Nov/Dec 1985 p60  
 Adding an interior to Tamiya's 1/35 scale KV-2, May 1992 p42  
 Adelman, John  
 AH-1W Super Cobra, weathering, Feb 1997 p32  
 Modeling a production F/A-18A in 1/32 scale, May 1991 p42  
 Panel lines, April 1999 p50  
 Weathering techniques, Nov 1999 p36  
 Advanced airbrushes, March 1996 p82  
 Advanced molding and casting techniques, May 1994 p50  
 Adreano, Steven  
 White-metal artillery kit, March 1998 p94  
 Aerodyne cab-over cut down to size, Summer 1983 p55  
 Aerotank, Jan 1992 p78  
 \*Afrika Korps assault gun, Sept 1999 p30  
 Aged to imperfection, Part I, Nov 1994 p28  
 Aged to imperfection, Part II, Dec 1994 p38  
 \*Air supply on a budget, Dec 1999 p40  
 Air tank alternative, Nov 1994 p32  
 Air Training Command Cessna T-37B, Aug 1988 p48  
 Air Wing Six, USS Enterprise, 1962, Feb 1993 p40  
 Airborne — all the way! July/Aug 1985 p37  
 Airbrush tips from the experts, March 1992 p50  
 \*Airbrush tricks and techniques, Mar 1999 p32  
 Airbrushing armored fighting vehicles, May 1993 p34  
 Airbrushing basics, Dec 1993 p44  
 \*Airbrushing basics, Feb 1999 p30  
 Airbrushing with acrylics, Nov 1997 p32  
 Airbrushing camouflage — without masking, July 1998 p58  
 Aircraft diorama, 1/32 scale, May 1992 p66  
 Airfix's Douglas Devastator, March 1998 p40  
 Al Kalbfleisch's 1/12 scale samurai general vignette, May/June 1986 p22  
 Alberts, Don, Detailing a 1/48 scale resin Claude, Oct 1987 p32  
 Allen Brewster's USS Saucy, March 1992 p22  
**Almost Straight from the Box**  
 Building Revell's PT 109, Sept 1994 p50  
 Chevy Bel Air, 1962, AMT, April 1996 p36

Curtiss P-36, March 1994 p52  
 Honda Civic, Hasegawa, March 1996 p78  
 Snapping up Ertl/AMT's '93 Camaro, Jan 1994 p42  
 T-33A, Hobbycraft, March 1995 p90  
 Tackling Tamiya's Triceratops, July 1994 p58  
 \*Amazing aircraft cutaways, May 1999 p26  
 \*"American Graffiti" Deuce coupe, Nov 1999 p66  
 Anderson, Ray  
 Art of the diorama, Choosing a subject for a scene that tells a story, April 1987 p22  
 Art of the diorama, Designing boxed scenes, June 1987 p50  
 Art of the diorama, Figure conversion and painting techniques, Oct 1987 p22  
 Art of the diorama, Lighting boxed dioramas, Feb 1988 p52  
 Art of the diorama, Outer case design, construction, and finishing, Dec 1987 p62  
 Art of the diorama, Simulating water with plastics, April 1988 p24  
 Art of the diorama, Techniques for building boxed scenes, Aug 1987 p26  
 Improving Historex 1/32 scale horses, Jan 1991 p62  
 Swamp diorama, Nov 1997 p58  
 Andrada, Pedro  
 Building an M12 in 1/35 scale, Nov 1994 p34  
 M41 Gorilla howitzer, Dec 1997 p32  
 Andrews, John  
 Hawk's Lockheed U-2, Nov 1990 p41  
 Testor's F-19 Stealth fighter, July 1991 p33  
 Ultra toning — a realistic finish for aircraft models, Nov 1991 p63  
 Anestis, Alexandros  
 Iraqi Mirage F-1EQ, July 1995 p64  
 Hellenic Air Force F-4E Phantom II, May 1996 p62  
 Angle, Burr, Ted Kaufman's scratchbuilt skeleton Hawker Hurricane Mk. I, Spring 1983 p28  
 Antoniuk, Andrzej  
 Build a portable tool organizer, Feb 1999 p60  
 Apollo 13, Feb 1996 p36  
 Apollo XVII lunar module, Jan 1992 p26  
 \*Apply decals like a pro, July 1999 p32  
 Applying lozenge decals, March 1998 p80  
 Applying Zimmerit, WWII 1994 p98  
 Archer, Robert, USAAF aircraft warpaint, WWII 1995 p75  
 Arctic and conspicuity markings, March 1996 p46  
 Arlo Schroeder's Vindicator, Dec 1988 p22  
 Arming Lt. Worf, April 1997 p52  
 Armor, Aircraft, and Figures — Talal Chouman, July p30  
 Armor, German 1/35 scale, WWII 1994 p50  
 \*Armor improvements, April 1999 p36  
 Armored cars, 8 Rad, March 1996 p92  
 Armour, Louis  
 Indiana Jones diorama, April 1998 p54  
 Art of stretching sprue, May 1992 p28  
 Artillery Captain, Regular Confederate Army, 1861, Sept 1989 p80  
 Asher, Gerald  
 Aircraft conversions, April 1998 p28  
 Ashe, Michael  
 Hollowing out kit parts for realism, July 1990 p32  
 Superdetailing U.S.S. Arizona, Jan 1991 p34  
 Ashley, Glenn  
 Gulf War, March 1994 p70  
 Operation Granby — the colors of the Royal Air Force in the  
 Ashworth, E.W., M22 Locust, March 1997 p66  
 Asia Minor scheme, Northrop F-5, Dec 1988 p64  
 Assembly ships, USAAF, WWII 1995 p70  
 Atkins, Kevin: starship Enzmann Showcase, Summer 1983 p62  
 Atlantic antisubmarine FM-1 Wildcat, May 1990 p65

Attack Lizard, Summer 1983 p52  
 Aungst, David, A-4M Skyhawk, Sept 1997 p64  
 Aurelio Gimeno Ruiz's "Star of Africa" diorama, July 1997 p28  
 \*Aurora kits that never were, Oct 1998 p50  
 \*Aurora's Albatros, Dec 1999 p71  
 Aurora's Batmania from the 1960s, Jan 1990 p33  
 Aurora's colorful WWII 1994 fighters, WWII 1994 p26  
 Aurora's Creature of the Black Lagoon, Sept 1996 p66  
 Aurora's Dick Tracy Space Coupe, March 1997 p58  
 Aurora's F-9F Panther, Feb 1991 p69  
 Aurora's Gotha — a memorable model, July 1995 p62  
 \*Aurora's Lockheed VTO, KC, July 1998 p56  
 \*Aurora's MBT-70, KC, Jan 1998 p64  
 Aurora's MG Bullet Custom, July 1992 p69  
 Aurora's and Monogram's F-111, May 1996 p42  
 Aurora's Nieuport 11, March 1990 p63  
 Aurora's Pan Am Space Clipper, Nov 1993 p53  
 Aurora's and Revell's USS Nautilus, March 1995 p60  
 Aurora's Seaview nuclear submarine, Nov 1989 p25  
 \*Aurora's SNJ Trainer, Sept 1998 p52  
 Aurora's The Pendulum, Nov 1991 p68  
 Aurora's USS Halford, July 1997 p41  
 Avro Lancaster, detailing, Nov 1996 p72

### B

B-17C, display, Jan 1995 p62  
 B-25, WWII 1995 p16  
 B-25D strafe, detailing in 1/48 scale, Nov 1994 p58  
 B-4A, Keystone, 1/32 scale, Nov 1994 p26  
 B-52G Stratofortress, Nov 1998 p32  
 B-58A Hustler, March 1995 p34  
 Baca, Victor  
 Closet modeling workshop, May 1998 p60  
 Backdating Dragon's M4A1 Sherman, March 1998 p60  
 Backdating Tamiya's 1/35 scale T-34, Jan 1994 p34  
 Balcer, David  
 Calling all airbrushers, June 1988 p32  
 Hand-held motor tools, July 1989 p28  
 Ideal Toy Company's Martin MB-2 Bomber, Feb 1990 p27  
 Ordering from overseas, Jan 1989 p30  
 Preparing plastic parts, March 1989 p48  
 Strombecker's V.T.O.: a plastic-and-wood kit from the 1950s, Dec 1989 p41  
 Ballard, Jack, Boeing 720B, Feb 1997 p58  
 Banishing static, Spring 1983 p35  
 Barbed wire the hard way, May 1990 p54  
 Barbieri, Massimo, Kittyhawk desert fighter, WWII 1995 p28  
 Bare-Metal Foil, detailing with, Jan 1995 p60  
 Barnett, Ned, Modeling Boeing's daring parasols, Spring 1982 p6  
 Barnett, Ned, Modeling on the run, July 1992 p32  
 Barthelmes, Ed, Building and detailing Starter's Porsche 956, April 1987 p62  
 Bartolotti, Glenn  
 Afrika Korps StuG, Sept 1999 p30  
 Applying Zimmerit, WWII 1994 p98  
 Detailing engines for 1/35 scale armor, March 1994 p110  
 Figure painting with oils, Nov 1989 p34  
 Making wall fragments for figure displays, Jan 1993 p56  
 Modeling foxholes and trenches, Feb 1988 p36  
 Modifying and improving Historex 1/32 scale figures, March 1993 p54  
 Scratchbuilding a Civil War siege mortar in 1/24 scale, Sept 1990 p24  
 SdKfz 251/9 half-track, Jan 1997 p40  
 Simple groundwork, April 1995 p54  
 Base basics \* display techniques, July 1998 p52  
 Basic airbrushes, Jan 1996 p32

- Basic airbrushing techniques, Feb 1996 p30  
 Basic bases, Nov/Dec 1984 p46  
 Basic soldering techniques, Dec 1987 p32  
**Basic techniques/Advanced results (1987-1991)**  
 Basic tips for beginning modelers, Feb 1988 p40  
 Basics of detailing armor models, Aug 1988 p24  
 Battle damage for armored vehicles, May 1989 p26  
 Build your own inexpensive paint-drying oven, Oct 1988 p32  
 Building a 90 mm French trumpeter, Dec 1989 p50  
 Building a better Airfix DC-10, Sept 1990 p48  
 Building an SdKfz 250/7 in 1/35 scale, Dec 1991 p24  
 Building and detailing a Sopwith Snipe, Feb 1989 p24  
 Building and detailing Starter's Porsche 956, April 1987 p62  
 Building and painting your first resin auto kit, Nov 1991 p42  
 Building your first tank kit, Feb 1987 p38  
 Calling all airbrushers, June 1988 p32  
 Converting a 1/35 scale Hotchkiss H-39 to German service, Sept 1991 p34  
 Converting Monogram 1/24 scale Sprint Car figure, Sept 1990 p26  
 Delights (and disasters) of decaling, Feb 1987 p46  
 Detailing cars and trucks, Jan 1989 p24  
 Detailing small-scale ship models, March 1990 p42  
 Detailing Tamiya's 1/35 scale M41 light tank, Feb 1991 p62  
 Detailing the Burago Classics, July 1990 p62  
 Detailing your first plastic ship model, Dec 1988 p24  
 Drawing aircraft panel lines with pencil, July 1990 p24  
 Fallschirmjäger in 1/35 scale, July 1991 p34  
 Figure painting with oils, Nov 1989 p34  
 The fine art of soldering, Dec 1989 p30  
 Fundamentals of figure conversion, Feb 1991 p34  
 Get the lead out! Feb 1991 p24  
 Getting started with 1/43 scale collector cars, July 1989 p54  
 High-gloss finishes, July 1991 p24  
 Hollowing out kit parts for realism, July 1990 p32  
 How to rig biplanes, May 1991 p26  
 How to sculpt faces, Aug 1987 p64  
 Improving a 1/72 scale F-16 cockpit, Dec 1991 p42  
 Improving Historex 1/32 scale horses, Jan 1991 p62  
 The last Bluebird could be your first resin kit, Sept 1989 p62  
 Masking and attaching canopies, Feb 1988 p38  
 Mastering masking — and the basics of airbrushing camouflage, April 1988 p54  
 Modeling '30s-style fender skirts with aluminum, May 1991 p24  
 Modeling a '49 Mercury semi-junker, May 1989 p24  
 Modeling bare metal with aluminum foil, Aug 1988 p30  
 Modeling dioramas in 1/32 scale, May 1991 p62  
 Modeling foxholes and trenches, Feb 1988 p36  
 Modeling slings, straps, and buckles, March 1989 p24  
 Modeling stowed equipment on military vehicles, July 1990 p34  
 Modeling water with plastic resins, May 1990 p50  
 Painting German tank camouflage, July 1989 p24  
 Painting natural-metal finishes, April 1987 p42  
 Painting World War One lozenge camouflage, Jan 1989 p26  
 Photoetching for modelers, July 1991 p52  
 Preparing plastic parts, March 1989 p48  
 Ready to roll, March 1990 p66  
 Realistic light lenses for models, Dec 1987 p53  
 Science fiction modeling—with junk, Nov 1989 p62  
 Seams like a breeze, June 1987 p57  
 Simulating wood planking with tape, May 1990 p41  
 Sprucing up a simple vacuum-formed aircraft model, Dec 1987 p36  
 Structure and groundwork for your first diorama, Feb 1989 p62  
 Ultra toning — a realistic finish for aircraft models, Nov 1991 p63  
 Upgrading Tamiya's 1/35 scale StuG IV, May 1991 p34  
 Using acrylic modeling paints, Aug 1987 p42  
 Using Floquil paints, Oct 1987 p30  
 Vacuum-formed aircraft kits, March 1989 p34  
 Waffen SS corporal in 1/6 scale, Nov 1991 p34  
 Windows as easy as 1, 2, 3, Feb 1990 p64  
 Basic tips for beginning modelers, Feb 1988 p40  
 Basics of detailing armor models, Aug 1988 p24  
 Bassham, James, "Star Trek" Type 15 Shuttlepod, Jan 1996 p38  
 Batmobile diorama, electrified, Sept 1992 p44  
 Batmobile, 1950, Jan 1997 p32  
 Batmobile, to the, Dec 1988 p42  
 Battle damage for armored vehicles, May 1989 p26  
 Battle in the palm of your hand, May 1989 p62  
 Battle of Britain Supermarine Spitfire MK I, Nov 1989 p56  
 Beaudry, Barry  
     Winter diorama, Nov 1999 p76  
 Bedard, Michael, Detailing a 1/35 scale Sherman, WWII 1994 p82  
 Bedard, Michael, Detailing and weathering with watercolors, Nov 1993 p42  
 Beefing up a 1/24 scale Jeep, WWII 1995 p78  
 Bell, Dana  
     A-10A MASK-10A schemes, Feb 1989 p56  
     Arctic and conspicuity markings, March 1996 p46  
     Curtiss camouflage schemes for RAF P-40s, Jan 1995 p42  
     De Havilland Mosquito night fighters, March 1992 p56  
     European I and two-tone gray LTV A-7 Corsair II, May 1989 p56  
     European I scheme USAF Cessna OA-37B Dragonfly, Sept 1992 p34  
     New USAF tanker/transport schemes, July 1992 p48  
     Project Hill F-4 Phantom II, Jan 1992 p109  
     Raising the Crusader wing, July 1992 p42  
     SAC's FB-111A in lizard colors, Oct 1987 p38  
     TBF Avenger, Nov 1996 p34  
     U. S. Marine CH-46, land camouflage, June 1988 p48  
     U. S. Navy F-14A Tomcat, April 1988 p46  
     U. S. Navy F-16N Adversary, Dec 1987 p42  
     U. S. Navy/Marines F/A-18 Hornet, Oct 1988 p40  
     U.S. Air Force A-10A Ghost scheme, Sept 1994 p40  
     U.S. Marines AV-8B Harrier II, July 1991 p56  
     US Navy PBV Catalina, July 1996 p42  
 Bell, Max, Modeling the Model 201 Super Guppy, July/Aug 1984 p36  
 Bennett, Charles, Modeling Al Unser Jr.'s '92 Indy winner in 1/24 scale, March 1994 p90  
 Bernicki, Rich, Accurizing — and customizing — a Piper Tri-Pacer, Dec 1992 p64  
 Berry, Bob, Modeling "Sluggo III" in 1/48 scale, May 1992 p24  
 Bertocchi, Giuseppe  
     Jaguar SS 100 Showcase, April 1988 p22  
     MG Midget TC Showcase, March 1989 p22  
 Bertolin, Jim, Posing and detailing plastic horses, Aug 1988 p50  
 Berton, Joe  
     Modeling "Murat in Egypt," May/June 1984 p28  
     Posing and painting "The Fez Seller," Fall 1982 p20  
 Bf 109E-4, superdetailing Adolph Galland's, Sept 1994 p36  
**Biographical sketches**  
 Abshier, Andrew, Nov 1997 p54  
 Adamson, Mike, Nov 1996 p61  
 Adelman, John, May 1991 p47  
 Alberts, Don, Oct 1987 p35  
 Anderson, Ray, Sept/Oct 1985 p23  
 Andrews, John, Nov p65  
 Andrews, John, July 1999 p25  
 Armour, Louis, April 1998 p58  
 Ashworth, E.W., March 1997 p66  
 Aungst, David, Sept 1997 p64  
 Ballard, Jack, Feb 1997 p60  
 Barnett, Ned, Spring 1982 p10  
 Barthelmes, Ed, April 1987 p65  
 Bedard, Michael, Nov 1993 p45  
 Berliner, Don, March/April 1986 p31  
 Berry, Bob, May 1992 p27  
 Black, Tom, Nov 1995 p58  
 Bojaciuk, George, Feb 1995 p54  
 Boksanski, Dave, Summer 1983 p26  
 Boswell, Rick, Nov 1992 p29  
 Boyer, Paul, Sept/Oct 1984 p44  
 Bradford, George, May 1990 p38  
 Brodzik, Jeff, Nov/Dec 1984 p49  
 Brown, Derek, Sept 1996 p57  
 Brown, Farris, Nov 1992 p48  
 Bruning, Dave, March 1996 p54  
 Budzik, Paul, Winter 1982 p42, Jan 1992 p67  
 Burlingame, Burl, Nov/Dec 1985 p28  
 Burns, John, March/April 1984 p34  
 Byk, Gary, July/Aug 1984 p49  
 Cesafsky, J.W., March 1998 p38  
 Chenoweth, Bob, July 1989 p39  
 Choquette, Michelle, May 1998 p9  
 Chouman, Talal, July 1998 p20  
 Clark, Ron, June 1988 p46  
 Close, Wayne, July 1992 p73  
 Cockle, Tom, Sept 1993 p56  
 Coker, P. C., Feb 1987 p32  
 Constant, Jack, May 1999 p31  
 Cooksley, Peter, May 1989 p44  
 Corey, Max, Oct 1986 p44  
 Coulter, Bill, Oct 1988 p55  
 Covert, Pat, Sept 1992 p70  
 Creed, Roscoe, March/April 1984 p43, July 1996 p39  
 Crutchley, Andrew, March 1995 p36  
 Cuden, Frank, Sept/Oct 1985 p61  
 Culver, Bruce, Fall 1982 p39  
 Cuminsky, Sean, July 1998 p59  
 Dedmon, Bob, March 1991 p65  
 DeLong, Phil, Aug 1988 p32  
 DeSisto, Frank, April 1995 p28  
 Devins, Bill, March 1990 p57  
 DeWolfe, George, March/April 1985 p26  
 Deygas, Gérard, Nov/Dec 1985 p64  
 DiBacco, Dan, Nov/Dec 1985 p40  
 Dorr, Les, April 1996 p55  
 Duran, Cristobal Vergara, Nov 1996 p41  
 Dykstra, Gino, May/June 1986 p60  
 Dymerski, Dean, May 1997 p54  
 Eberspacher, Warren, April 1987 p29  
 Eblan, John, Sept 1997 p38  
 Edwards, H. Scott, May/June 1985 p26  
 Efrati, Yoav, Sept 1991 p53  
 Emmons, Doug, Jan/Feb 1984 p38  
 Ernat, Alan, Spring 1983 p60  
 Eyre, Dean, Jan 1993 p29  
 Foulks, Ron, Summer 1983 p50  
 Frisch, Gary, May 1993 p28  
 Fullingim, Jim, March 1997 p30  
 Gabauer, George, July 1992 p68  
 Gaddis, Woody, Mar 1999 p31  
 Gebhard, Bill, Sept/Oct 1985 p54  
 Gilbert, Ed, March 1989 p28  
 Goodlow, John, Sept 1999 p40  
 Goodman, Roy S., Dec 1991 p68  
 Grant, Mike, March 1997 p86  
 Green, James, Nov 1999 p73  
 Greenland, Tony, July 1989 p27  
 Groves, Jeffrey, Nov 1995 p30  
 Gurner, Jack, Spring 1982 p51  
 Guthrie, Steve, Dec 1998 p38  
 Hamilton, Gifford, July/Aug 1984 p24  
 Hanson, Paul, Spring 1983 p33  
 Harrison, Pete, Dec 1994 p61  
 Hart, Ken, Feb 1993 p36  
 Hauprich, Nicholas, Aug 1987 p55  
 Hays, Phil, Spring 1983 p42  
 Heyward, Bryan, Feb 1999 p58  
 Hildebrandt, Greg, May 1989 p38  
 Hodge, Dave, Aug 1987 p38  
 Hodges, Gil, July/Aug 1985 p48  
 Hoffman, Jerry, Nov/Dec 1985 p51  
 Hubbell, Larry, Oct 1988 p33  
 Hughes, Greg, Nov 1991 p37  
 Huntley, Ian, Jan 1991 p41  
 Irvine, Mat, May 1998 p55  
 Isaksson, Anders, Dec 1994 p34  
 Jackson, Roger, Fall 1983 p25  
 Jean, Chip, Sept 1990 p37  
 Jesse, Terry, Dec 1992 p55  
 Jobe, J.R., March/April 1986 p58  
 Johnson, Glenn, Feb 1996 p39  
 Johnson, Marita, Feb 1987 p57  
 Johnson, Rob, Dec 1995 p60  
 Jones, Greg, Nov 1990 p37  
 Kappner, Ulrich, Feb 1991 p32  
 Karr, Robert, Jan/Feb 1985 p36  
 Kauffmann, Bo, March 1995 p50  
 Kennedy, Ed, Oct 1999 p27  
 Kerry, Greg, Dec 1991 p53  
 Kessler, Lynn, Jan 1993 p35  
 Kessler, Philip, Jan 1991 p69  
 Kielick, Tom, March 1997 p74  
 Kim, Tom, March 1998 p33  
 Kingman, Dave, Aug 1988 p38  
 Kinzey, Bert, March 1993 p93  
 Kloek, Jim, Oct 1998 p34  
 Knee, Bob, March/April 1984 p61  
 Knisely, Bruce, Nov/Dec 1985 p46  
 Kolasa, Greg, Sept 1991 p47  
 Kolasa, Michael, Feb 1996 p64  
 Kowalski, Jürgen, April 1995 p58

- Krylowski, Paul, Dec 1993 p63  
 Lacy, Lee, Dec 1996 p42  
 LaMarre, Tom, July/Aug 1984 p35  
 Lance, Jean-Jacques, Feb 1998 p53  
 Lanna, Angelo, Sept 1997 p28  
 Lavagnino, Marco, Oct 1999 p32  
 Leisy, Douglas, Feb 1987 p67  
 Lenches, Bill, March 1998 p79  
 Lennox, David, Feb 1993 p33  
 Letterman, Bob, Spring 1983 p23  
 Liford, Brad, Sept 1997 p58  
 Lister, Phil, July 1996 p29  
 Loder, Art, Oct 1987 p64  
 Longacre, Steve, Nov 1992 p29  
 Low, Harvey, Dec 1998 p62  
 MacKay, Matthew, March 1996 p54  
 Mackowski, Mike, Nov/Dec 1984 p62  
 Mahaffey, John, Fall 1982 p51  
 Marshall, Shawn, March 1994 p48  
 Marsocci, A. E., April 1988 p53  
 Martinek, Ross, May 1990 p46  
 Mathes, Bruce, Spring 1983 p52  
 McFadden, Mike, Nov 1998 p40  
 McLaughlin, Carl, May/June 1984 p57  
 McPherson, Harold, Spring 1983 p57  
 Merriman, David, Nov/Dec 1984 p34  
 Meyers, Martin, Nov 1989 p31  
 Mikesch, Robert C., May/June 1984 p53  
 Miller, Edward G., March/April 1984 p49  
 Millis, Marc, Nov 1995 p64  
 Mitchell, Keith, Jan 1996 p31  
 Moncrieff, Kerry, Nov 1997 p44  
 Moore, Dennis, Fall 1982 p56  
 Morgan, Joe, Sept 1992 p31  
 Morin, Bill, May 1998 p38  
 Morrison, Bob, Feb 1992 p54  
 Moyer, Wayne, Fall 1982 p48  
 Munné, Larry, March/April 1984 p61  
 Musikoff, Dave, March/April 1985 p46  
 Myszka, John, Oct 1999 p38  
 Neill, John, Aug 1987 p67  
 Nield, Dana, Feb 1996 p60  
 Niot, Jacques, July 1990 p56, May 1997 p59  
 Norman, Lance, Aug 1986 p49  
 Norton, Bill, July 1994 p37  
 Nowicki, Dennis, April 1996 p51  
 Ottinger, Bill, March/April 1984 p61  
 Paine, Shep, Spring 1982 p23  
 Park, Carl, July 1993 p53  
 Patterson, Roland, June 1987 p54  
 Pazmany, Ernest, Spring 1982 p39  
 Pearce, Geoffrey, Sept/Oct 1984 p58  
 Peeler, J. M., Feb 1998 p34  
 Pelletier, Alain, Dec 1992 p27  
 Phillips, Glen, May 1991 p36  
 Poniatowski, Ron, Feb 1993 p52  
 Porat, Tamir, Sept 1990 p32  
 Pye, Jamie, July/Aug 1985 p55  
 Reed, David, May/June 1984 p26  
 Reeves, Doris, Feb 1989 p28  
 Rimell, Ray, Nov 1990 p56  
 Rizzardi, Gene, Sept 1998 p33  
 Roberts, Darren, Oct 1998 p40  
 Roseman, Vic, Nov/Dec 1984 p56  
 Rudat, Ron, Feb 1992 p27  
 Ruiz, Manuel, July 1996 p34  
 Russell, Preston, Dec 1986 p32  
 Sanford, Hal, May 1989 p29  
 Santos, Bob, March/April 1986 p40  
 Sarnowski, Bob, Jan 1995 p56  
 Schmidt, George, Mar 1999 p49  
 Schramm, Larry, April 1987 p44  
 Senechal, David, Sept 1989 p54  
 Sewell, Cookie, July 1991 p48  
 Shaw, Jerry, Mar 1999 p60  
 Shea, Colin, Jan 1993 p54  
 Sherrer, John M. III, April 1998 p36  
 Shimsion, Aharon, Sept 1990 p32  
 Shirley, Scott, April 1998 p53  
 Siggins, Mike, Dec 1999 p27  
 Silvia, Steve, Dec 1988 p48  
 Skurda, Robert, Jan/Feb 1985 p39  
 Smith, Jack, Sept/Oct 1984 p28  
 Smith, Paul, Jan 1996 p59  
 Solinski, Thomas, Dec 1996 p66  
 Sommerfield, Ken, Winter 1982 p53  
 Sorenson, Roy, June 1988 p53  
 Stafford, Rod, Sept/Oct 1984 p67  
 Stanaway, John, Nov 1999 p85  
 Staszak, E. Richard, Spring 1982 p32  
 Staton, Lee, Jan 1994 p53  
 Steinbrunn, Bob, Fall 1983 p42, Jan 1989 p48  
 Stephens, Jim, Sept/Oct 1984 p51  
 Stewart, Joseph, May 1996 p30  
 Stout, Chuck, Oct 1996 p54  
 Stricker, Matt, April 1997 p31  
 Stutelberg, Mike, Jan 1997 p39  
 Sunday, Terry, Sept/Oct 1984 p35  
 Swiersz, Dan, May 1995 p26  
 Taylor, Jack, June 1988 p27  
 Teague, Bob, Dec 1995 p62  
 Thomas, Lee, Jan 1990 p39  
 Thompson, Dan, Nov 1990 p29  
 Tilton, Bill, Winter 1982 p33  
 Tipps, David, Jan/Feb 1984 p57  
 Tisoncik, Dan, April 1987 p54  
 Twist, Peter, Summer 1983 p34  
 Underkircher, Tom, Nov 1995 p54  
 Usher, Matthew, July 1997 p54  
 Vail, Walter, May/June 1986 p55  
 Van den Ende, Luc, March 1998 p89  
 Van Zile, Neil Jr., July 1994 p39  
 Vecchiarelli, Brett, March 1989 p52  
 Veeder, Paul, May 1989 p64  
 Wallace, Christopher, Dec 1997 p42  
 Walter, Tom, Aug 1986 p24  
 Wargo, Jeffery, Nov 1992 p55  
 Watson, Rob, March 1989 p47  
 Wehr, Richard, Jan/Feb 1984 p27  
 Welch, James, Jan 1995 p32  
 Wells, Brian, Feb 1994 p54  
 Wells, Donn, July 1992 p44  
 Werner, Floyd, Nov 1999 p33  
 Wheeler, Colin, Oct 1997 p64  
 White, Frank, July 1996 p55  
 Wilkins, Les, Spring 1982 p45  
 Willis, Rob, Nov 1993 p51  
 Winar, Don, Jan 1993 p35  
 Wood, Frank, Jan 1999 p29  
 Woodard, George, Spring 1982 p47  
 Wunder, Douglas, Jan 1990 p64  
 Yaple, Craig, Jan 1999 p41  
 Yates, W.R., July/Aug 1984 p53  
 Yu, Roger, Dec 1991 p65  
 Zaloga, Steve, Spring 1982 p16  
 Zvolanek, Jay, March/April 1986 p51
- Bismarck, WWII 1994 p28  
 Black, Jenni Kamke  
 Tackling Tamiya's Triceratops, July 1994 p58  
 Your most-wanted kits, May 1994 p26  
 Black, Tom  
 Building a T-38A Talon in 1/72 scale, Nov 1995 p58  
 YA-7F prototype, March 1997 p50  
 Blackhawk's Jet, Feb 1998 p56  
 \*Blair Chicoine's riverboats, Jan p28  
 Blessing, Robert  
 Motor-tool table saw, Oct 1999 p60  
 Blimp, Feb 1996 p62  
 BMV's 1/16 scale stainless-steel M110 self-propelled howitzer, Feb 1988 p26  
 Boatman, Edie, Model kit production, Feb 1997 p52  
 Boats and guns for three Confederate ironclads, Feb 1987 p30  
 Bob Bracci's 1/4100 scale Pearl Harbor, WWII 1994 p22  
 Bob Letterman — Masterpiece Maker, Nov 1993 p28  
 Bob Steinbrunn's vintage aircraft, Nov 1990 p22  
 Bobby Allison's Miller American Buick in 1/24 scale, Sept 1989 p42  
 Boeing 314 flying boat, scratchbuilding, May 1993 p42  
 Boeing 720B, kitbashing, Feb 1997 p58  
 Boeing 747SP, March 1994 p82  
 Boeing "Dash 80", conversion, Feb 1998 p30  
 Boeing E-3A/C/D/F Sentry, Feb 1992 p29  
 Bohl, Steve, Big-scale models, Feb 1994 p30  
 Bojaciuk, George  
 Building a 1968 Baldwin-Motion Corvette in 1/25 scale, March 1996 p72  
 Chrome car emblems, July 1999 p59  
 Cuda corrections, March 1997 p90  
 Making a 1/25 scale car display base, March 1995 p72  
 Modeling mail-order muscle, Feb 1995 p54  
 Monte Carlo, Chevrolet, 1970, Dec 1997 p52  
 Resin car conversion, Feb 1997 p62  
 Boksanski, "Boh", Lockheed EC-121 Constellation Showcase, Feb p22  
 Boksanski, David, Modeling the last of the breed: Boeing's B-50, Summer 1983 p20  
 Bollenbach, Bruce, Rig with a jig! March 1993 p53  
 Bomber in a bomb, Jan 1995 p62  
 Bongard, Tim, Ten ways to improve your 1/24 scale NASCAR racer model, March 1992 p42  
**Book Briefs (1993-1997)**  
 3/325 ABCT Airborne Battalion Combat Team "Blue Falcons" in Action, Dec 1994 p83  
 24-Gun Frigate Pandora: 1779, The, Jan 1993 p80  
 A-26 Invader in Action, March 1994 p106  
 A-6 Intruder in Action, Nov 1994 p81  
 Achtung Panzer No. 3: Panzerkampfwagen IV, March 1994 p103  
 AEG C.IV, July 1998 p78  
 The Age of Orion: The Lockheed P-3 Story, Sept 1998 p74  
 AH-1 Cobra in Action, April 1998 p64  
 Air 200: Aircraft of the U.S. Bicentennial, May 1998 p74  
 Air Force Colors Vol. 3, Pacific and Home Front 1942-1947, Jan 1998 p78  
 Air War Over North Vietnam, Oct 1998 p73  
 Airco DH 10, March 1994 p103  
 Albatros Experimentals, March 1993 p109  
 Allison-Engined Mustangs Walk Around, July 1998 p77  
 Amtracs in Action, Sept 1994 p76  
 Ansaldo SVA 5, March 1994 p104  
 Antique and Classic Wings, Feb 1993 p75  
 Austro-Hungarian Army Aircraft of World War One, March 1994 p104  
 Aviatik D.I, Dec 1994 p82  
 Aviation: A History Through Art, Jan 1994 p80  
 B-17 Flying Fortress: A Bombing Legend, Feb 1993 p75  
 B-52 Stratofortress in Action, March 1994 p105  
 Bell P-39/P-63 Airacobra & Kingcobra, Oct 1998 p72  
 Bent and Battered Rotors, Dec 1994 p82  
 Blitzkrieg: Armor Camouflage and Markings, 1939-1940, Feb 1993 p75  
 Blue Water Ops: On the Front Line of U.S. Naval Aviation, Oct 1998 p73  
 Boat Modeling the Easy Way: A Scratchbuilder's Guide, Dec 1993 p78  
 The Boeing C-135 Series: Stratotanker, Stratolifter and Other Variants, Sept 1998 p73  
 Brassey's Book of Uniforms, May 1998 p73  
 Bristol Fighter in Action, Sept 1994 p76  
 Bristol Scouts, Dec 1994 p82  
 British Territorial Units, 1914-18, Feb 1993 p76  
 Building and Detailing Scale Model Muscle Cars, July 1998 p77  
 Building and Detailing Scale Model Stock Cars, Sept 1998 p74  
 Building and Displaying Scale Model Aircraft, March 1998 p113  
 Building and Painting Model Dinosaurs, May 1998 p72  
 Building and Painting Scale Figures, March 1994 p103  
 C-7 Caribou in Action, March 1994 p105  
 California High: Warbirds of the West Coast, Dec 1993 p80  
 Card Modeling: The Art of Creating Scale Models in Paper, Dec 1994 p80  
 The Cars of the King, May 1998 p74  
 Colors & Markings of the Recon Phantoms, Nov 1994 p80  
 Combat Fleets of the World 1993, Jan 1994 p80  
 Complete Car Modeller 1, The, Dec 1993 p78  
 Convair B-36: A Comprehensive History of America's "Big Stick", Dec 1998 p76  
 Convair XF2Y-1 and YF2Y-1 Sea Dart, Nov 1994 p80  
 Curtiss Army Hawks, March 1993 p110  
 Cut and Assemble a British Pub, Jan 1994 p77  
 Cut and Assemble a Victorian Cottage, Jan 1994 p77  
 de Havilland DH-100 Vampire, July 1998 p77  
 de Havilland Sea Vixen, July 1998 p78  
 Douglas A-1 Skyraider, April 1998 p64  
 Douglas A3D Skywarrior Part One:  
 Design/Structures/Testing, Oct 1998 p72  
 Douglas DC-3, July 1998 p77  
 DUKW in Action, Jan 1998 p78  
 Eagle, March 1993 p110  
 Eighteenth-Century Rigs & Rigging, Dec 1993 p80  
 Eurofighter 2000, July 1998 p78  
 F3H Demon in Action, Nov 1994 p81  
 F4U Corsair in Detail and Scale, Sept 1998 p73  
 F-15E Strike Eagle, Sept 1994 p78  
 F-16 Fighting Falcon, March 1994 p105  
 F-16 Fighting Falcons, Feb 1993 p76



- F-86 in Action, March 1993 p110  
 F-100 Super Sabre in Color, March 1993 p109  
 F-104 Starfighter in Action, March 1994 p106  
 F-111 Aardvark, Dec 1993 p80  
 F-111 Aardvark, Nov 1994 p81  
 F-117A Stealth Fighter, Feb 1993 p76  
 F/A-18 Hornet in Action, Nov 1994 p80  
 F/A-18 Hornet in Detail & Scale, Nov 1994 p80  
 Fabulous Ford Tri-Motors: The Saga of the Tin Goose, Nov 1994 p81  
 Fairchild Aircraft 1926-1987, Dec 1998 p76  
 Fast Attack Craft, Jan 1994 p80  
 Fdh G.III-IIIa, March 1998 p114  
 Fighter Aces of the U.S.A., April 1998 p64  
 Fighter Country: The F-14 Tomcats of NAS Oceana, Jan 1993 p78  
 Fighter Squadron Fourteen "Tophatters," Dec 1994 p83  
 Fighters of the Mighty Eighth, Nov 1994 p82  
 Finnish Air Force, Sept 1998 p74  
 The Finnish Armoured Vehicles 1918-1997, Sept 1998 p73  
 Fireflies and Other UAVs, Dec 1993 p80  
 First Frigates: Nine-Pounder and Twelve-Pounder Armed Frigates, 1748-1815, Dec 1993 p80  
 Flying Scoreboards, Dec 1994 p83  
 Focke-Wulf Fw 190, The, March 1993 p112  
 Fokker D.VII, March 1994 p103  
 Fokker D.VII, May 1998 p73  
 Fokker Dr.1 and D.VII in World War I, The, March 1993 p112  
 Gabby: A Fighter Pilot's Life, July 1998 p77  
 General Dynamics F-111 Aardvark, Dec 1998 p76  
 German Gliders in World War II, March 1993 p112  
 German Heavy Mortars, March 1993 p111  
 Great American Fighter Aces, Dec 1993 p80  
 Ground War Vietnam, Vol. 2, Dec 1993 p80  
 Grumman AF Guardian, March 1993 p111  
 Grumman F4F Wildcat, Jan 1998 p78  
 Grumman F11F Tiger, Oct 1998 p72  
 Grumman F-14 Tomcat: Leading US Navy Fleet Fighter, Sept 1998 p73  
 H-60 Black Hawk in Action, March 1994 p106  
 Halberstadt C.V, Oct 1998 p73  
 Halberstadt C.IV, Sept 1994 p75  
 Handbook of Japanese Aircraft, 1951-1989, Dec 1993 p80  
 Heinkel Combat Aircraft, Nov 1994 p82  
 Heinkel He 100: World Record and Propaganda Aircraft, March 1993 p112  
 Heinkel He 280: The World's First Jet Aircraft, March 1993 p112  
 Heraldic Miniature Knights, Dec 1993 p80  
 Hitler's Mountain Troops, Jan 1994 p82  
 In Plastic: WWII Aircraft Kits, Dec 1993 p78  
 Index: An Aviation Resource — Index Cross-Reference Guide, The, March 1993 p109  
 Jagdgeschwader 53: A History of the "Pik As" Geschwader, April 1998 p64  
 Japanese Uniforms, 1930-1945, Feb 1993 p77  
 Junkers J.I, March 1994 p104  
 Kaman H-43, Dec 1998 p77  
 King George V Class Battleships, Feb 1993 p77  
 Lady: Boeing B-17 Flying Fort, The, Nov 1994 p80  
 Little Friends, Feb 1993 p76  
 Lockheed F-104 Starfighter, Dec 1993 p80  
 Lockheed's Skunk Works: The First Fifty Years, Sept 1994 p75  
 Lockheed/General Dynamics/Boeing F-22, Jan 1993 p80  
 Lockheed U-2 Dragon Lady, Oct 1998 p72  
 Luftwaffe Fighter Aircraft in Profile, April 1998 p64  
 Making & Casting RTV Rubber Molds, July 1994 p79  
 Making Classic Cars in Wood, July 1994 p79  
 Making Model Carriages, Dec 1993 p78  
 Marine Muscle: Hornet and Harrier, Nov 1994 p81  
 Martin Aircraft 1909-1960, Dec 1998 p76  
 Master Modellers, Jan 1998 p78  
 Medieval Chinese Armies 1260-1520, Nov 1994 p82  
 Messerschmitt Me 262A, March 1994 p103  
 Mi-24, Nov 1994 p82  
 Mi-24D, March 1993 p109  
 MiG-21 Fishbed in Action, March 1994 p105  
 MiG-25 'Foxbat' MiG-31 'Foxhound': Russia's Defensive Front Line, Oct 1998 p72  
 MiG-29, March 1993 p109  
 Militar's Kits 4, Dec 1993 p78  
 Militar's Kits 5: Special Ardennes, Nov 1994 p80  
 The Military Jeep: Model MB-GPW, May 1998 p73  
 Military Transports in Detail, Dec 1994 p80  
 Model Aircraft Tips and Techniques, March 1998 p113  
 Model Soldier Manual, July 1994 p79  
 Mosquito in Action; Part 2, Nov 1994 p81  
 Mosquito, March 1993 p110  
 Mustangs, Jan 1993 p78  
 NASA Wings, Feb 1993 p76  
 NATO Armoured Combat Vehicles, March 1993 p112  
 Naval Institute Guide to the Ships and Aircraft of the U.S. Fleet, The, Dec 1993 p80  
 Naval Intelligence: Ship Modeler's Subject Reference Guide 1997, March 1998 p113  
 Nieuport 10-12, Oct 1998 p72  
 Nieuport 28, March 1993 p109  
 Nieuport Fighters, Dec 1994 p82  
 Nieuport Fighters in Action, March 1998 p113  
 North American Aircraft 1934-1998, Dec 1998 p76  
 North American B-25 Mitchell, April 1998 p64  
 Northrop B-2 Stealth Bomber, Jan 1993 p79  
 Northrop F-89 Scorpion, Dec 1993 p78  
 Northrop P-61 Black Widow, April 1998 p64  
 Observers Aircraft 1992/93, Jan 1993 p79  
 The Official Mystery Science Theater 3000 Bot Building Booklet, Dec 1998 p76  
 P-47 Thunderbolt in Detail & Scale, July 1998 p77  
 P-51 Mustang in Detail & Scale, Pt. 2, Jan 1998 p78  
 Paasch's Illustrated Marine Dictionary, Jan 1998 p78  
 Panzers at Saumur No. 3, Feb 1993 p75  
 Paper Air Machines, Jan 1994 p77  
 Passage East, May 1998 p74  
 Patton's Third Army at War, Jan 1994 p82  
 Period Ship Handbook, The, Dec 1993 p78  
 Pfalz D.XII, March 1994 p104  
 Piper Cubs, Nov 1994 p82  
 Planes, Names and Dames, Vol. II, 1946-1960, Dec 1994 p83  
 Plastic Model Car, Truck, and Motorcycle Reference and Price Guide, Dec 1993 p78  
 Plastic Model Car, Truck, and Motorcycle Reference and Price Guide, July 1998 p78  
 Plastic Model Kits, March 1994 p103  
 The Polish Air Force at War: The Official History Volume 1, Dec 1998 p76  
 The Polish Air Force at War: The Official History Volume 2, Dec 1998 p76  
 Pride of Baltimore: The Story of the Baltimore Clippers, Jan 1993 p80  
 Pride of Seattle: The Story of the First 300 B-17Fs, Oct 1998 p73  
 RAF RE5/7, Jan 1998 p78  
 RAF SE5a, March 1994 p104  
 Red Beauty 2: Yak-1 and Yak-7 Combat Operations, July 1998 p77  
 Republic F-84: Thunderjet, Thunderstreak, & Thunderflash, May 1998 p74  
 Republic P-47 Thunderbolt: The Final Chapter, March 1993 p111  
 Revenge of the Garage Kit That Ate My Wallet, Dec 1994 p80  
 Rigging of Ships in the Days of the Spritsail Topmast, 1600-1720, Dec 1994 p80  
 Robert Taylor Air Combat Paintings: Volume II, Jan 1993 p80  
 Rockets of the World: A Modeler's Guide, March 1994 p105  
 Romanian Army of World War 2, The, Feb 1993 p76  
 Rome's Enemies 5: The Desert Frontier, Feb 1993 p76  
 Rumppler C.IV, March 1993 p109  
 SB2C Helldiver, March 1998 p113  
 Scenery for Model Railroads, Dioramas, and Miniatures, Dec 1994 p80  
 Scratch Build: A Celebration of the Static Scale Airplane Modeller's Craft, Jan 1994 p77  
 Shark's Teeth Nose Art, March 1993 p111  
 Sharks of Steel, Jan 1994 p80  
 Ship Modeling from Scratch, July 1994 p79  
 Sikorsky H-34: An Illustrated History, Sept 1998 p73  
 The Skull & Crossbones Squadron: VF-17 in WWII, July 1998 p77  
 Small Craft Navies, Dec 1993 p80  
 Smithsonian Frontiers of Flight, Dec 1993 p80  
 Sopwith 1 1/2 Strutter, March 1993 p109  
 Sopwith Snipe, Dec 1994 p82  
 Soviet Warships: 1945 to the Present, Feb 1993 p77  
 Strangers in a Strange Land: Vol. II, Escape to Neutrality, Dec 1994 p83  
 SU-15 Flagon, Dec 1994 p84  
 Su-25 Frogfoot in Action, Jan 1994 p77  
 Submarines of the U.S. Navy, Jan 1994 p80  
 System Vol. I: Figure Painting, The, July 1994 p79  
 Tank Combat in North Africa: The Opening Rounds, July 1998 p77  
 Target Berlin: Mission 250, 6 March 1994 1944, March 1994 p106  
 Taylorcraft Story, Jan 1994 p80  
 TBF & TBM Avenger, April 1998 p64  
 Tiger I Ausf E (SdKfz 181), Sept 1994 p78  
 Tiger I, Dec 1993 p78  
 Tomcat Alley: A Photographic Roll Call of the Grumman F-14 Tomcat, Dec 1998 p76  
 U.S. Airborne in Action, Jan 1994 p82  
 U.S. Ballistic Missile Subs in Action, Sept 1994 p78  
 U.S. Marine Corps Uniforms and Equipments in World War II, Jan 1994 p82  
 U.S. Tank Destroyers in Action, May 1998 p72-3  
 UH-1 Huey in Color, Jan 1993 p80  
 Uniforms of Waterloo in Color, Feb 1993 p77  
 Unlimited Air Racers, Jan 1994 p80  
 US Air Force: Air Power Directory, Dec 1993 p80  
 US Coast Guard Aviation, Feb 1993 p75  
 US Navy & Marine Corps: Air Power Directory, Dec 1993 p80  
 USS Juneau (CL 52), Sept 1994 p76  
 Victorian Colonial Warfare: Africa, March 1994 p106  
 Victorian Colonial Warfare: India, March 1994 p106  
 Vietnam Marines 1965-73, Jan 1994 p82  
 Viper, March 1993 p110  
 Vultee Aircraft 1932-1947, Dec 1993 p80  
 Vultee Aircraft 1932-1947, Dec 1998 p76  
 Walk Around B-25 Mitchell, April 1998 p64  
 Walk Around F6F Hellcat, Jan 1998 p78  
 Walk Around Fw 190D, Jan 1998 p78  
 Walk Around Hurricane, Sept 1998 p74  
 Walk Around P-47 Thunderbolt, Jan 1998 p78  
 War in Laos, 1954-1975, Dec 1994 p83  
 Warfighters 2, April 1998 p64  
 Weapons and Field Gear of the North Vietnamese Army and Viet Cong, Dec 1998 p77  
 Wild Weasel: The SAM Suppression Story, Dec 1994 p83  
 Wildcats Over Casablanca, Jan 1994 p77  
 Wings of Air America, Dec 1998 p77  
 WWI Warplanes, Volume II, Dec 1993 p78  
 WWI Warplanes: "Great War" Classics in Profile, March 1993 p109  
 Zemke's Wolfpack, Dec 1993 p80  
 Boswell, Rick  
 Down below on the hangar deck, March 1993 p80  
 Roger, feet dry. Good hunting!, Nov 1992 p26  
 Bowie, Christopher, Masking and attaching canopies, Feb 1988 p38  
 Bowles, Joseph, Bomber in a bomb, Jan 1995 p62  
 Bowser, Ed, Get the lead out! Feb 1991 p24  
 Boxed diorama, The Swamp, Nov 1997 p58  
 Boyer, Paul  
 10 top tips to improve your models! Dec 1986 p58  
 A-10A MASK-10A schemes, Feb 1989 p56  
 Advanced airbrushes, March 1996 p82  
 Advanced airbrushing tricks, Mar 1999 p32  
 Airbrush tips from the experts, March 1992 p50  
 Airbrushing basics, Dec 1993 p44  
 Applying decals, July 1999 p32  
 Asia Minor scheme, Northrop F-5, Dec 1988 p64  
 Atlantic antisubmarine FM-1 Wildcat, May 1990 p65  
 Basic airbrushes for basic airbrushing, Dec 1986 p46  
 Basic airbrushes, Jan 1996 p32  
 Basic airbrushing techniques, Feb 1996 p30  
 Basic tips for beginning modelers, Feb 1988 p40  
 Building a 1/72 scale F-21A Kfir aggressor, Dec 1986 p66  
 Choosing an airbrush compressor, Feb 1989 p42  
 Comparing commercial spray booths, Feb 1992 p34  
 Comparing spray booths, March 1992 p68  
 Dealing with decals, Jan/Feb 1984 p40  
 Decals at home, Nov 1999 p50 (with Rick Johnson)  
 Delights (and disasters) of decaling, Feb 1987 p46  
 Douglas' Golden Gooney Bird, Jan/Feb 1986 p40  
 European I and two-tone gray LTV A-7 Corsair II, May 1989 p56  
 Filler putty, Jan 1998 p32  
 FSM's guide to acrylic paints, Feb 1994 p34  
 FSM's guide to super glues, Jan 1995 p36  
 Getting the most from your airbrush, Sept/Oct 1984 p38  
 Got 'em, Oct 1986 p20  
 How plastic kits are made, Dec 1988 p34  
 Just add water! Nov 1993 p34

- Lockheed-Boeing's YF-22 Advanced Technical Fighter, Feb 1994 p40
- Luftwaffe F-4F Phantom II, March 1993 p69
- Mastering masking—and the basics of airbrushing camouflage, April 1988 p54
- Miniature World Museum, FSM visits, March 1998 p70
- Modeling a "ram's horn" U-2F in 1/72 scale, May 1990 p24
- Modeling a Desert Storm MH-53J Pave Low in 1/72 scale, Modeling a Libya raid F-111F in 1/72 scale, June 1987 p42
- Modeling Marge, March/April 1985 p60
- Modeling the A-5A Vigilante, Jan 1993 p42
- Monogram's 1/72 scale B-52D, Sept 1993 p20, Nov 1991 p26
- Most-wanted kits, May 1999 p56
- Prototype and production: F-111 Aardvark, Dec 1990 p24
- Quality versus quantity? Sept 1989 p21
- Ralph Koebberman's incredible miniature arms collection, Dec 1993 p50
- Renwal's Polaris submarine, Jan 1993 p67
- Replacing defective kit parts and decals, Nov/Dec 1985 p30
- Republic of Korea "ghost" gray F-4 Phantom II, March 1994 p114
- Revell's Ed "Big Daddy" Roth cars, Dec 1992 p33
- Revell's F-102A Delta Dagger, May 1990 p33
- Revell's jet airliners, July 1990 p41
- Scratchbuilding a carrier deck tow bar, May 1989 p46
- Search for the perfect filler putty, Summer 1983 p36
- Search for the perfect plastic cement, March/April 1986 p42
- See also FSM's Vac-shop
- See FSM's Finishing School
- SIOP scheme B-52C/D/G/H Stratofortress, Sept 1993 p25
- Strategic scheme B-52G/H Stratofortress, Nov 1993 p75
- Strombecker's TT-1 Pinto, March 1991 p41
- T-38B LIFT Talon, May 1993 p56
- The Top 20 classic kits, Jan 1992 p52
- U.S. Air Force EC-121R Constellation, Jan 1993 p65
- U.S. Marines AV-8B Harrier II, July 1991 p56
- Using acrylic modeling paints, Aug 1987 p42
- World War II model paint guide, WWII 1994 p95
- Bracci, Bob, 1/4100 scale Pearl Harbor, WWII 1994 p22
- Bradford, George
- British Eighth Army Shermans, Sept 1994 p57
- Canada's AA Skink, Oct 1996 p32
- Canada's World War Two Sexton self-propelled gun, May 1990 p34
- Canadian Leopards in Europe, Mar 1999 p84
- German World War II armored eight wheelers, March 1996 p92
- Jagdpanther colors, Jan 1998 p62
- The last Panzer IVs, March 1995 p94
- Nazi Germany's first super tank, July 1995 p36
- Panzerkampfwagen I, Oct 1998 p54
- Scorpion and Scimitar light tanks, Nov 1992 p62
- SdKfz 233 (8 rad), Sept 1996 p58
- Semovente M.41M da 90/53, Feb 1998 p36
- T-34 in Berlin - 1945, Dec 1999 p66
- The Sherman Firefly: Allied Panther Killer, Nov 1991 p52
- U.S. Army T-34 Calliope, March 1994 p36
- \*Brand new '57 Bel Air from AMT/Ertl, July 1998 p18
- Brand-new 1950 Batmobile, Jan 1997 p32
- Brewster, Allen, USS Constitution Showcase, Dec 1990 p22
- Brian Wells' 1/35 scale Gerät 040 Karl Mörser, Feb 1994 p50
- Brill, Ken, Modeling a Mercury capsule in 1/35 scale, Oct 1987 p40
- Brodzik, Jeff
- Basic bases, Nov/Dec 1984 p46
- Detailing Tamiya's 1/35 scale M41 light tank, Feb 1991 p62
- Brown, Derek
- SF-3H Sea King, May 1998 p28
- Superdetailing a 1/72 Dinah, Sept 1996 p52
- Brown, Farris, Kitbashing a Northrop BT-1 in 1/48 scale, Nov 1992 p42
- Bruning, Dave, Modeling on the Information Superhighway, March 1996 p50
- BT-1, Northrop, Nov 1992 p42
- BTR-80, May 1996 p30
- Buchar, Peter, The "squash" method of epoxy casting, Aug 1986 p26
- Budzik, Paul
- B-24J Liberator—a desktop masterpiece, Jan 1992 p62
- Basic soldering techniques, Dec 1987 p32
- Casting parts in dental acrylic resin, Sept 1989 p56
- Detailing a B-25D strafer in 1/48 scale, Nov 1994 p58
- Detailing Revell's 1/32 scale P-47 Thunderbolt, Feb 1993 p24
- Formula 1 race car cockpit detailing, Winter 1982 p38
- King of the Strafers: James Goodson's first P-51B, WWII 1994 p70
- Looking for a challenge? Try scratchbuilding! Sept 1990 p50
- McLaren M23 Showcase Special Feature, May/June 1985 p18
- Modeling the legendary B-17F Flying Fortress in 1/48 scale, Dec 1989 p42
- Modeling with a drill press, Jan/Feb 1985 p53
- Photoetching for modelers, July 1991 p52
- Precision measuring tools for modeling, Jan/Feb 1984 p28
- Scratchbuilding Boeing's 314 flying boat in 1/72 scale, May 1993 p42
- Scribing panel lines, Dec 1991 p30
- Superdetailing 1/12 scale motorcycles, May/June 1984 p36
- Tips for using small lathes, Jan/Feb 1986 p34
- Using metal patterns, stencils, and masks, Feb 1987 p44
- \*Build a portable tool organizer, Feb 1999 p60
- \*Build a stunning armor diorama, May 1999 p34
- Build your own inexpensive paint-drying oven, Oct 1988 p32
- Building a 1/48 scale F-86H, Feb 1991 p42
- Building a 1/72 scale F-21A Kfir aggressor, Dec 1986 p66
- Building a 90 mm French trumpet from a cast-metal kit, Dec 1989 p50
- Building a 1948 Tucker patrol car, Dec 1992 p50
- Building a 1968 Baldwin-Motion Corvette, March 1996 p72
- Building an accurate F-15E Strike Eagle, March 1991 p62
- Building an accurate PT-109, March/April 1984 p22
- Building action into a 1/43 scale racing scene, May 1992 p62
- Building Alan Kulwicki's 1986 Thunderbird, Nov 1995 p34
- Building a better Airfix DC-10, Sept 1990 p48
- Building a better Beaver, improving a bush plane, Dec 1996 p54
- Building a better Mustang, Sept/Oct 1984 p22
- \*Building the Blackhawks' Jet, Feb 1998 p56
- Building a blimp in 1/144 scale, Feb 1996 p62
- Building Blocks**
- Masking, Dec 1999 p68
- Painting with a spray can, Nov 1999 p80
- Building a Boeing 747SP in 1/144 scale, March 1994 p82
- Building a Bofors 40 mm expedient mount, Jan 1989 p50
- Building a Churchill Mk.IV NA75, Sept 1996 p32
- Building a crashed aircraft diorama in 1/32 scale, May 1992 p66
- Building a curbside Honda Civic, March 1996 p78
- Building a curbside Mazda Miata, July 1997 p52
- Building and detailing a Sopwith Snipe in 1/72 scale, Feb 1989 p24
- Building and detailing Starter's Porsche 956, April 1987 p62
- Building a dockside submarine diorama, Feb 1993 p34
- Building an Elasmosaurus, Nov 1996 p60
- Building a family of Tigercats, Spring 1983 p46
- \*Building a "Fantastic Voyage" miniaturizer base, July 1998 p52
- Building a fantasy AeroTank in 1/25 scale, Jan 1992 p78
- Building a five-model scale reference display, Fall 1982 p26
- \*Building Glencoe's Nuclear Powered Space Station, May 1998 p52
- \*Building an Indiana Jones diorama, April 1998 p54
- Building an Iraqi T-62M in 1/35 scale, July 1994 p50
- Building an Israeli Centurion Mk.V, Jan 1996 p60
- Building an Israeli F-15A, Sept 1991 p50
- \*Building an Israeli M109A3, Nov 1998 p38
- Building Lockheed's rocket-assisted NF-104 Starfighter, Dec 1988 p50
- Building Lockheed's YP-80A in 1/48 scale, Jan 1989 p42
- Building an M12 in 1/35 scale, Nov 1994 p34
- Building an M41 Gorilla howitzer, Dec 1997 p32
- Building an M728 combat engineer vehicle, March 1995 p36
- \*Building MPC/Ertl's Imperial AT-AT, March 1998 p90
- Building a Marine Corps M4A2 in 1/35 scale, Sept 1992 p66
- Building a McLaren MP4/2C diorama in 1/24 scale, Dec 1991 p62
- Building the MiG-21I "Analog 144," April 1995 p34
- Building the Nanchang A-5 "Fantan-A" in 1/72 scale, Feb 1990 p36
- Building a Pacific-war Sherman in 1/35 scale, Jan 1995 p32
- Building and painting Horizon's 1/6 scale Incredible Hulk, May 1994 p30
- Building and painting your first figure, March 1993 p42
- Building and painting your first resin auto kit, Nov 1991 p42
- Building a pair of 1/35 scale tank destroyers, May 1995 p54
- Building a Panzer IV/70 (A) in 1/35 scale, Feb 1990 p44
- Building a Panzerwerfer 42 in 1/35 scale, March 1993 p62
- Building a paper tiger, Jan/Feb 1984 p32
- Building the Penske-Cosworth PC-7 in 1/25 scale, Dec 1986 p54
- Building a Radschlepper Ost, WWII 1995 p10
- Building a Renault AMR 33 light tank, May 1994 56
- Building resin ships, Nov 1994 p48
- Building Revell's PT 109, Sept 1994 p50
- Building an SdKfz 250/7 in 1/35 scale, Dec 1991 p24
- Building a Sherman 'dozer in 1/35 scale, March 1996 p56
- Building a simple vacuum former, Jan 1990 p54
- Building a slat-wing Sabre in 1/48 scale, Dec 1991 p34
- \*Building a South Vietnamese Air Force Skyraider, Jan 1998 p56
- Building a T-38A Talon in 1/72 scale, Nov 1995 p58
- Building a T8E1 reconnaissance vehicle in 1/35 scale, Dec 1992 p34
- Building a TRIM Neptune in 1/72 scale, Feb 1987 p66
- Building a Type VII-B U-boat in 1/125 scale, WWII 1994 p16
- Building a U.S. M1905 field piece, Sept 1995 p48
- Building U.S. Navy submarines, WWII 1995 p46
- Building up a wrecker: converting a 1950 pickup, Nov 1996 p44
- Building a Vietnam M3 half-track in 1/35 scale, Jan 1991 p50
- Building a Vietnam Mutt, Sept 1997 p56
- Building a Vietnam patrol boat in 1/48 scale, March 1991 p50
- Building a Vietnam Road Warrior, Nov 1989 p50
- \*"Building" Waves and Wakes with acrylic gel, Nov 1998 p56
- \*Building a winter diorama, Nov 1999 p76
- Building your first cast-metal car kit, Fall 1982 p44
- Building your first diorama, Winter 1982 p45
- Building your first epoxy-resin aircraft kit, May/June 1985 p22
- Building your first model airliner, Sept/Oct 1985 p56
- Building your first resin conversion kit: A Soviet KV-85, March 1997 p82
- Building your first resin tank conversion, July 1992 p24
- Building your first tank kit, Feb 1987 p38
- Building your first vacuum-form kit, Spring 1982 p28
- Building your first vacuum-formed aircraft kit, Nov/Dec 1985 p50
- Building your first waterline ship kit, Dec 1986 p38
- \*Building your first white-metal artillery kit, March 1998 p94
- Building your own display case, Dec 1990 p38
- Building your own vacuum-forming machine, Oct 1986 p40
- Buildings you can call your own, March 1995 p46
- Burlingame, Burl
- Making your own decals, Nov/Dec 1985 p26
- Reinforcing vacuum-formed kits with urethane foam, March 1989 p30
- Burns, John , Kit collecting, March/April 1984 p30
- Bush plane, weathering, detailing, Dec 1996 p54
- Busts, sculpting 1/8 scale, Feb 1998 p52
- Butler's Rangers, Tories, American Revolution, Sept/Oct 1984 p66
- Buzz bomb and launcher, Germany's V1 in 1/35, WWII 1994 p64
- Byk, Gary, Research data: Royal Australian Air Force Canberra, July/Aug 1984 p44

## C

- Cain, Donald Peter, IMC's Ford GT 40, May 1997 p34
- Camaro, '93, Straight from the Box, Jan 1994 p42
- Camaro, May 1996 p36
- Canada's CF-018 Hornet, Nov 1991 p50
- Canada's World War II Sexton self-propelled gun, May 1990 p34
- Canadair North Star, March 1993 p44
- \*Canadian Leopards in Europe, Mar 1999 p84
- Canopies, seamless, Sept 1995 p32
- Canopies, ultra-clear, March 1995 p42
- Carbonel, J.C.
- Saunders-Roe hovercraft, Mar 1999 p74
- Carpenter, Dave: Cartoons, Fall 1982 p65, Winter 1982 p66, Spring 1983 p66, March/April 1984 p36, May/June 1984 p64
- \*Carrier Catch!, Sept 1999 p32
- Cartoons, The light side of modeling, Jan 1990 p57
- \*Casting metal parts in RTV rubber molds, July 1998 p60
- Casting resin parts in RTV molds, Nov/Dec 1984 p32
- Cat-mouth Hellcat, painting, May 1993 p30
- Cayenberg, Chris, 1/48 scale Avenger, Jan 1994 p32
- Cesafsky, J.W.
- Dragon's M41 Sherman, backdating, March 1998 p36
- CF-5A Wrap-around variegated scheme, Jan 1990 p67

- Checkerboard patterns on aircraft, WWII 1994 p34  
 Cheng, Tony  
     AFV Club's Scimitar, Feb 1999 p50  
 Chevalier, David, A computer scale converter, Nov/Dec 1984 p37  
 Chevelle, detailing 1970, Feb 1995 p54  
 Chevy Bel Air, April 1996 p36  
 Chicoine, Blair  
     Scratchbuilt riverboats, Jan 1998 p28  
 Choosing and using your first airbrush, Spring 1982 p53  
 Choquette, Michelle, 1/32 scale B-58A Hustler, March 1995 p34  
 Christie T3 convertible tank, Dec 1995 p52  
 Churchill Mk.IV NA75, Sept 1996 p32  
 CIA modeling, Oct 1997 p28  
 Classic auto kit, undetailing, July 1992 p27  
 Classic Kits (See "Kit Classics")  
 Clinics (see "Questions & Answers")  
 Clerk of the works office, Halifax, 1830, Summer 1983 p28  
 Close, Wayne, Making acrylic display cases, July 1992 p72  
 \*The closet modeler, May 1998 p60  
 Closet modeling workshop, May 1998 p60  
 Cobb, Donald, 1/155 scale USS Enterprise, July 1995 p26  
 Cobra, converting, Jan 1992 p46  
 Cockle, Tom  
     Kitbashing a late-production StuG III in 1/35 scale, Sept 1993 p52  
     SdKfz 166 Brumbar, May 1997 p28  
     SdKfz 253, Oct 1997 p32  
 Cockpits, improving, Jan 1997 p54  
 Coll, Lee  
     Punch-and-die sets, April 1998 p60  
 Collectors Gallery, Ralph Koebbe's incredible miniature arms collection, Dec 1993 p50  
 Collings, Sherman J., USAF H-53J Pave Low, Nov 1991 p30  
 Coloring uniforms with acrylic modeling paints, Jan 1993 p30  
 Combining figures with models, Feb 1991 p72  
 Comparing commercial spray booths, Feb 1992 p34  
 Comparing spray booths, March 1992 p68  
 Computer scale converter, Nov/Dec 1984 p37  
 Confound and destroy, March 1992 p24  
 Consolidated PBY Catalina, July 1996 p36  
 Constant, Alan  
     RAF aircraft cutaways, May 1999 p26  
**Construction articles**  
     **Construction articles — Aircraft**  
         AT-6 Texan, Jan/Feb 1985 p22  
         B-29 Superfortress Eddie Allen, Spring 1983 p38  
         Bf 109F, Fall 1983 p47  
         Boeing 40B-4, Oct 1986 p30  
         Building a 90 mm French trumpeter from a cast-metal kit, Dec 1989 p50  
         Building a better Airfix DC-10, Sept 1990 p48  
         Building an accurate F-15E Strike Eagle, March 1991 p62  
         Building and detailing a Sopwith Snipe in 1/72 scale, Feb 1989 p24  
         Building Lockheed's YP-80A in 1/48 scale, Jan 1989 p42  
         Building the Nanchang A-5 "Fantan-A" in 1/72 scale, Feb 1990 p36  
         Chance Vought F7U-3M Cutlass, vacuum-formed, Spring 1982 p28  
         Detailing an A-10A tank killer from Massachusetts, March 1989 p50  
         F-100D Super Sabre, Oct 1988 p42  
         F-14A Tomcat, Sept/Oct 1984 p54  
         F-15A Streak Eagle, July/Aug 1985 p52  
         F4E Phantom II, Fall 1983 p22  
         F7F Tigercats, Spring 1983 p46  
         Goodyear blimp Mayflower, July/Aug 1984 p20  
         Hawker Hurricane Mk. I, Spring 1983 p28  
         Lockheed's F-117A stealth fighter, July 1990 p42  
         Lockheed's Spectre, Aug 1988 p34  
         Looking for a challenge? Try scratchbuilding! Sept 1990 p50  
         MBB BO 105 helicopter, Fall 1982 p54  
         Messerschmitt's Komet, Feb 1988 p28  
         Modeling a Lufthansa L-1049G Super G Constellation, Feb 1991 p26  
         Modeling the Whirlwind radial engine, Jan 1991 p26  
         Modeling the XV-15 tilt rotor in 1/72 scale, Feb 1989 p50  
         Otaki's P-40E, Dec 1987 p44  
         P-38 "Marge," March/April 1985 p60  
         P-51D Mustang: Fall 1982 p26, Sept/Oct 1984 p22  
         Pilatus PC-6 Turbo-Porter, July/Aug 1985 p20  
         Resin Claude, Oct 1987 p32  
         Scratchbuilding a 1/32 scale Il'ya Muromets, March 1991 p42  
         Scratchbuilding a Martin Marietta X-24B lifting body in 1/72 scale, Jan 1989 p34  
         Scratchbuilding an LVG C. VI in 1/48 scale, Nov 1990 p50  
         Scratchbuilding Gottfried Banfield's Hansa Brandenburg CC in 1/72 scale, March 1990 p50  
         Sikorsky S-39B, June 1988 p24  
         Supermarine Walrus, Fall 1982 p28  
         Travel Air Mystery Ship, May/June 1985 p54  
         Vacuum-formed aircraft model, sprucing up, Dec 1987 p36  
         Vultee P-66 Vanguard, Jan/Feb 1984 p32  
         X-29, May/June 1986 p34  
     **Construction articles — Autos and motorcycles**  
         1953 Chevrolet Bel Air, July/Aug 1985 p58  
         1969 Pontiac GTO, Jan/Feb 1986 p62  
         Building and painting your first resin auto kit, Nov 1991 p42  
         Cast-metal Mexican Road Race Ferrari, Fall 1982 p44  
         Formula 1 cockpit detailing, Winter 1982 p38  
         Improving 1/43 scale cars, Feb 1987 p34  
         Modeling '30s-style fender skirts with aluminum, May 1991 p24  
         NASCAR Winston Cup winner, Oct 1988 p50  
         Old plastic: New results, April 1988 p50  
         Porsche 356B, Nov/Dec 1984 p42  
         Starter's Porsche 956, April 1987 p62  
         Tamiya motorcycles, May/June 84 p36  
         The last Bluebird could be your first resin kit, Sept 1989 p62  
         Wienermobile (1936), April 1988 p30  
     **Construction articles — Dioramas and displays**  
         Art of the diorama, part 1, April 1987 p22  
         Art of the diorama, part 2, June 1987 p50  
         Art of the diorama, part 3, Aug 1987 p26  
         Art of the diorama, part 5, Dec 1987 p62  
         Art of the diorama, part 7, April 1988 p24  
         Barbed wire the hard way, May 1990 p54  
         A battle in the palm of your hand!, May 1989 p62  
         Bofors 40 mm quad mount, Aug 1988 p54  
         Building a McLaren MP4/2C diorama in 1/24 scale, Dec 1991 p62  
         Clerk of the works office, Summer 1983 p28  
         Fallschirmjäger in 1/35 scale, July 1991 p34  
         French Connection, Feb 1987 p54  
         "Got 'em!" Oct 1986 p20  
         Groundwork and weathering techniques, Feb 1990 p52  
         H.M.S. *Thunder Child* vs. The Martians, Nov 1990 p26  
         Leviathan whale hunt, Nov/Dec 1985 p42  
         Modeling water with plastic resins, May 1990 p50  
         Moving pillbox, Fall 1983 p57  
         Nelson Before Copenhagen, Spring 1982 p18  
         One down, one to go, Jan/Feb 1986 p24  
         Rick's Cafe American, Fall 1983 p43  
         Splashdown, July 1989 p50  
         The Hunter, Jan 1990 p62  
         Under New Management, Winter 1982 p45  
         Winds of War, Spring 1983 p22  
     **Construction articles — Fantasy**  
         Attack lizard, Summer 1983 p52  
     **Construction articles — Figures**  
         Casting problem, Fall 1983 p28  
         Fez Seller, Fall 1982 p20  
         Mountain man, Winter 1982 p29  
         Prince Poniatowski, Spring 1982 p40  
         World War One ace Oswald Boelcke, Jan/Feb 1985 p32  
     **Construction articles — Military vehicles**  
         Accurizing Esci's 1/35 scale LAV-25s, July 1991 p42  
         Accurizing Tamiya's 1/35 scale Panther Ausf A, Sept 1990 p42  
         Armor models, Aug 1988 p24  
         Building a Bofors 40 mm expedient mount, Jan 1989 p50  
         Building a Panzer IV/70 (A) in 1/35 scale, Feb 1990 p44  
         Lynx light tank, Sept/Oct 1985 p40  
         M1 Abrams, Spring 1982 p11  
         M5A1 Stuart Light Tank, Sept/Oct 1984 p30  
         Mark A Whippet medium tank, Oct 1986 p46  
         Merkava main battle tank, May/June 1986 p42  
         S-tank, Oct 1988 p26  
         Scratchbuilding a 1/24 scale Rolls-Royce armored car, Sept 1989 p34  
         T-60 scout tank, Winter 1982 p22  
         Tamiya's Panther Ausf A, April 1988 p34  
         Tank kit, Feb 1987 p38  
         Willys MB, Fall 1982 p36  
     **Construction articles — Miscellaneous**  
         Building a simple vacuum former, Jan 1990 p54  
         Building your own display case, Dec 1990 p38  
         Good-looking bases the quick and simple way, Dec 1991 p55  
         Mitch the Witch, May 1990 p26  
         Model display shelves you can build, Jan 1990 p28  
         Scratchbuilding a Civil War siege mortar in 1/24 scale, Sept 1990 p24  
         Scratchbuilding the Klingon Bird of Prey, Dec 1990 p62  
         Foxholes and trenches, Feb 1988 p36  
         Horses, posing and detailing, Aug 1988 p50  
         Maintenance equipment for aircraft dioramas, June 1988 p42  
         Paint spray booth, March/April 1984 p36  
         Paint-drying oven, Oct 1988 p32  
         Tin cans, July/Aug 1985 p42  
         U. S. Navy catapult, Aug 1987 p34  
         Water, June 1987 p34  
         Wood flight decks, Oct 1988 p34  
         Wooden boxes, Aug 1986 p44  
     **Construction articles — Ships and boats**  
         C. S. S. Hunley, April 1987 p34  
         Confederate ironclad boats and guns, Feb 1987 p30  
         Heller La Sardane, Spring 1982 p43  
         Lindberg PT-109, March/April 1984 p22  
         Plastic ship model, detailing, Dec 1988 p24  
         Scratchbuilding a carrier deck tow bar, May 1989 p46  
         Vacuum-formed S-boat, Jan/Feb 1985 p48  
     **Construction articles — Spacecraft**  
         Scratchbuilding a Klingon Bird of Prey, March 1989 p42  
         StarClipper, Spring 1983 p54  
         Starship Enzmann, Summer 1983 p62  
**The Contest Campaign (World War II issue, 1994)**  
 Alberts, Don, WWII 1994 p93  
 Casafsky, Jay, WWII 1994 p90  
 Durden, Chris, WWII 1994 p92  
 Foulks, Ron, WWII 1994 p89  
 Franco, Dave, WWII 1994 p90  
 Gaertner, Paul, WWII 1994 p92  
 Gautreau, Ron, WWII 1994 p89  
 Giff, David, WWII 1994 p89  
 Kelch, Monte, WWII 1994 p93  
 Lowry, Ron, WWII 1994 p91  
 Moyer, Harry, WWII 1994 p92  
 Nelson, Steve, WWII 1994 p93  
 Siggins, Mike, WWII 1994 p91  
 Tisoncik, Dan, WWII 1994 p90  
 Williams, Gregg, WWII 1994 p91  
 Winar, Donald, WWII 1994 p88  
**Conversion articles**  
     **Conversion articles — Aircraft**  
         Albatros D.II, Jan/Feb 1984 p48  
         Boeing B-50, Summer 1983 p20  
         Boeing's parasols, Spring 1982 p6  
         Building a 1/48 scale F-86H, Feb 1991 p42  
         Building a slot-wing Sabre in 1/48 scale, Dec 199 p34  
         Building the Nanchang A-5 "Fantan-A" in 1/72 scale, Feb 1990 p36  
         DC-8 Series 50, May/June 1984 p43  
         F-89C, Sept/Oct 1985 p28  
         F11F-1 Tiger, July/Aug 1985 p44  
         From Orion to Electra, Dec 1989 p62  
         FW-190F-8, Spring 1982 p33  
         Libya raid F-111F, June 1987 p42  
         Lindbergh's Lockheed Sirius, March/April 1985 p48  
         Modeling the air force that never was, March 1990 p34  
         Modeling a Desert Storm MH-53J Pave Low in 1/72 scale, Nov 1991 p26  
         Modeling the Fokker D. VIII in 1/28 scale, Nov 1989 p26  
         Modeling the legendary B-17F Flying Fortress in 1/48 scale, Dec 1989 p42  
         Modeling the Messerschmitt Bf 110D, July 1990 p50  
         Modeling a "ram's horn" U-2F in 1/72 scale, May 1990 p24  
         NF-104 Starfighter, Dec 1988 p50  
         Spitfire XII, Aug 1987 p50  
         Stratojet, June 1987 p27  
         Su-22 "Fitter-J," Nov/Dec 1985 p34  
         Super Guppy 201, July/Aug 1984 p36  
         TRIM Neptune, Feb 1987 p66  
         U.S. Navy R4D, Jan/Feb 1986 p20  
     **Conversion articles — Automobiles**  
         Batmobile, Dec 1988 p42  
         Bobby Allison's Miller American Buick in 1/24 scale,



- Sept 1989 p42  
 Budweiser Truesports March 86C, Feb 1988 p44  
 Duesenberg Sport Phaeton, July/Aug 1984 p32  
 Ferrari Testa-Roadster (1986), June 1988 p50  
 Miss Agnes in 1/24 scale, Dec 1990 p26  
 Modeling a 1/25 scale pro-street '48 Ford, March 1991 p26  
 Modeling a Phantom Granit 1500, Dec 1990 p34  
 Mustang Thoroughbred, April 1988 p42  
 Penske-Cosworth PC-7, Dec 1986 p54  
 Texaco Star March 84C, Sept/Oct 1985 p48  
 Trucks from cars, Aug 1987 p58
- Conversion articles — Figures**  
 1944 paratrooper, July/Aug 1985 p37  
 Art of the diorama, part 4, Oct 1987 p22  
 Boba Fett, March/April 1986 p57  
 Converting Historex soldiers -- into just about anything!  
 May/June 1986 p24  
 Converting Monogram's 1/24 scale Sprint Car figure,  
 Sept 1990 p26  
 Fundamentals of figure conversion, Feb 1991 p34  
 Modeling a 54 mm Hoka cuirassier, Feb 1989 p31  
 Modeling an Israeli Golani infantryman in 1/9 scale,  
 Sept 1990 p28  
 Modeling dioramas in 1/32 scale, May 1991 p62  
 Murat in Egypt, May/June 1984 p28
- Conversion articles — Military vehicles**  
 7.5 cm PaK 40 auf RSO antitank weapon, July/Aug 1985 p28  
 Ark-series 8-wheelers, Spring 1983 p30  
 Armor models, Fall 1983 p30  
 Building a Panzer IV/70 (A) in 1/35 scale, Feb 1990 p44  
 Building a Vietnam M3 half track in 1/35 scale, Jan 1991 p50  
 Building a Vietnam Road Warrior, Nov 1989 p50  
 Building an SdKfz 250/7 in 1/35 scale, Dec 1991 p24  
 Convert a 1/35 scale Hotchkiss H-39 to German service,  
 Sept 1991 p34  
 Detailing an M42 Duster antiaircraft gun, Jan 1989 p34  
 Jumbo assault Sherman M4A3E2, March/April 1985 p40  
 KV-1E heavy tank, April 1987 p50  
 LVT(R)-X1 recovery vehicle, Jan/Feb 1984 p24  
 M1 57mm antitank gun, July/Aug 1984 p25  
 M1 Abrams, Nov/Dec 1984 p22  
 M10, Oct 1987 p60  
 Modeling Michael Wittmann's Tiger 200 in 1/25 scale,  
 Nov 1990 p34  
 Modeling the first Sherman tank, Jan 1990 p34  
 Modeling the Maxson-Stuart antiaircraft tank, Dec 1989 p24  
 Opel Blitz 3-ton truck, Nov/Dec 1985 p60  
 Panzer IV Ausf. B, Summer 1983 p44  
 Patton to Pershing, June 1988 p34
- Conversion articles — Ships and boats**  
 H.M.S. *Thunder Child* vs. the Martians, Nov 1990 p26  
 Modeling the Japanese aircraft Chitose in 1/700 scale,  
 July 1989 p34
- Conversion articles — Spacecraft**  
 Mercury capsule, Oct 1987 p40  
 Randy Cooper's futuristic modeling, Feb 1987 p26  
 Soyuz spacecraft, Nov/Dec 1984 p58  
 Splashdown! July 1989 p50  
 The Eagle has landed! Sept 1989 p50
- Conversion articles — Trucks**  
 Aerodyne cab-over, Summer 1983 p55  
 Boom truck, Fall 1983 p52  
 Converting a 1/35 scale LVT(A)5 to an LVT(R)-X1 recovery vehicle, Jan/Feb 1984 p34  
 Peterbilt 359 Conventional, Sept/Oct 1984 p46  
 Converting a 1/43 scale street Cobra to a racer, Jan 1992 p46  
 Converting a 1/48 scale C-47 Skytrain to a U.S. Navy R4D, Jan/Feb 1986 p20  
 Converting 54mm figures to make dynamic vignettes, Jan 1992 p98  
 Converting a 1950 Ford pickup, Nov 1996 p44  
 \*Converting a classic ship kit, Dec 1999 p30  
 Converting an F9F-5P Photo Panther, Feb 1996 p52  
 Converting Historex soldiers — into just about anything!  
 May/June 1986 p24  
 Converting Italeri's M4A1 to a Skink, Oct 1996 p38  
 Converting an M4A1 to a Skink, Oct 1996 p38  
 Converting Monogram's 1/24 scale Sprint Car figure, Sept 1990 p26  
 Converting a SdKfz 251/1C to a 251/9C, Jan 1997 p40  
 Converting Spojnia's 1/35 scale 7TP to a Soviet T-26S, July 1993 p28  
 \*Converting Tamiya's F4F-4 Wildcat to Martlet, Sept 1998 p34  
 Cook, William E.  
 Realistic chipped paint, March 1995 p82  
 Cooksley, Peter G.  
 International Color and Camouflage, Spitfire, March 1997 p46  
 Gloster Meteor F.4 and T.7, May 1989 p42  
 The Red Arrow's Hawker Siddeley Gnat T.1, Jan 1990 p50  
 Corey, Max, Building your own vacuum-forming machine, Oct 1986 p40  
 Corporal with battle flag, regular cavalry, Confederate Army, Civil War, 1862, Aug 1986 p59  
 Corporal, Company A, 4th Marine Division, Peking, China, 1933, Dec 1986 p74  
 Corporal, Union Artillery, Civil War, 1862, June 1987 p63  
 Correcting Cuda chaos, March 1997 p90  
 Corsair, Korean War, Dec 1992 p24  
 Corvette, 1968 Baldwin-Motion, March 1996 p72  
 Coulter, Bill  
 Bobby Allison's Miller American Buick in 1/24 scale, Sept 1989 p42  
 Building Alan Kulwicki's 1986 Thunderbird, Nov 1995 p34  
 Converting Monogram's 1/24 scale Sprint Car figure, Sept 1990 p26  
 Modeling a NASCAR Winston Cup winner, Oct 1988 p50  
 Rescuing a 1962 Chevy Impala, Mar 1999 p86  
 Superdetailing a snap-together pickup truck, Nov 1998 p52  
 Coureurs de Bois, wilderness fighters, French and Indian War, 1754, Feb 1990 p74  
 Couston, Jean Louis, Flying Tigers, Nov 1997 p30
- Cover photos**  
 Adelmann, John, Feb 1997, Nov 1999  
 Barak, Jeffrey, March 1993, March 1995  
 Becker, Chris, March 1989, Dec 1990, Feb 1991, May 1991, July 1991, Sept 1991, Nov 1991, Dec 1991, Jan 1992, March 1992, Nov 1992, Jan 1993, May 1993, July 1993, Sept 1993, Nov 1993, Jan 1994, Feb 1995, April 1995  
 Bell, Max, July/Aug 1984  
 Bloomer, Peter, Nov 1998  
 Boyer, Paul, Fall 1983, Jan/Feb 1986, Nov 1994, March 1977  
 Budzik, Paul, Winter 1982, May/June 1984, Dec 1989, Feb 1993, WWII 1994  
 Cerro Tololo Inter-American Observatory, Feb 1987  
 Coulter, John, Oct 1988  
 Creed, Roscoe, March/April 1984  
 Dalia, Albert, June 1987  
 De Vroeg, Paul, Feb 1988  
 Deas, Gordon, March 1989  
 DeWolfe, George, March/April 1985  
 Dixon, Tom, May 1989  
 Erler, Paul A., Jan/Feb 1984, March/April 1984, Sept/Oct 1984, March/April 1985, May/June 1985, Sept/Oct 1985, June 1987  
 Evans, Darla, Dec 1991, Dec 1993, May 1994, Sept 1994, Jan 1995, March 1996, April 1996  
 Forbes, Jim, July 1994, May 1995, Nov 1995, WWII 1995, Feb 1996, July 1996, Nov 1996, July 1997, Nov 1997, Jan 1999, Feb 1999, July 1999, Sept 1999, Dec 1999  
 March 1998, Dec 1998  
 Frary, Dave, Aug 1986, Mar 1999  
 Gawelski (Evans), Darla, Dec 1991, Dec 1993  
 Gemmitti, Lisa, Aug 1988  
 Gilbert, David, Jan 1977  
 Greenberg, Mic, Fall 1983  
 Greenland, Tony, July 1989, Sept 1990  
 Groves, Jeffrey, July 1995  
 Hawkey, Pat, Jan 1998  
 Hegge, Robert D., Spring 1983  
 Higgins, John, March/April 1986  
 Hughes, Mark, Jan/Feb 1985  
 Humbert, Gerry, Nov/Dec 1984  
 Johannsen, Heinz, Aug 1986  
 Johnsey, John, Feb 1998  
 Johnson, Tom, Aug 1986, July 1992  
 Kalbfleisch, Al, Dec 1977  
 Karr, Robert, June 1988  
 Kaston, Craig E., May/June 1986  
 LaMarre, Tom, July/Aug 1984  
 Lavagnino, Marco, Oct 1999  
 Lowry, Ron, July/Aug 1985  
 McDanal, Mike, Sept 1996, May 1998  
 McLaughlin, Carl, May/June 1984  
 Montes, Jaime, Nov 1990  
 Moyer, Wayne, Fall 1982, Nov/Dec 1984  
 Muga, Jack, Oct 1987  
 Munnell, Larry, Feb 1987  
 Naeger, Bill, May 1990, Feb 1992 National Aeronautics and Space Administration, April 1987  
 Niot, Jacques, July 1990, May 1977  
 Nonnenmacher, Mark, Aug 1988  
 Ottinger, Bill, March/April 1984  
 Paine, Shep, Sept/Oct 1984, Oct 1986  
 Patterson, Roland, April 1987  
 Pelletier, Alain, Dec 1992  
 People Photography, July 1998  
 Ramberg, Peter, Feb 1995  
 Rice, Bob, Oct 1986, March 1991  
 Rizzardi, Gene, Sept 1998  
 Roseman, Vic, Nov/Dec 1984  
 Ruiz, Aurelio, April 1998, April 1999  
 Saliture, Rebecca, April 1977, Sept 1977  
 Sanford, Hal, May 1999  
 Santos, Bob, March/April 1986  
 Sarapochoiello, Jerry, March 1990  
 Scherer, Helmut, March 1994  
 Schmidt, A. L., Fall 1982, Winter 1982, Nov/Dec 1985, May/June 1986, Dec 1986, Feb 1987, April 1987, Aug 1987, Dec 1988, Jan 1989, Feb 1989, Nov 1989  
 Scogin, Craig, Dec 1987  
 Senechal, David, Sept 1989  
 Shenk, Don, Summer 1983  
 Shinton, Paul, Jan 1996  
 Silen, Arthur, Sug 1987  
 Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory, April 1988  
 Sommerfield, Ken, Spring 1982, Winter 1982  
 Staszak, E. Richard, Spring 1982  
 Steinbrunn, Bob, Aug 1986, Jan 1990, Sept 1992  
 Steward, Jim, Summer 1983  
 Stewart, Lane, Fall 1982, July/Aug 1984  
 Stricker, Matt, July 1998  
 Sunday, Terry, July/Aug 1985  
 Sundt, Les, Sept 1995  
 Tanaka, Ray, May 1992  
 Thomas, Jeff, Summer 1983  
 Thompson, Dan, Feb 1989  
 Tipps, David, Jan/Feb 1984, Feb 1990  
 Verlinden, Francois, Fall 1983  
 Walter, R. T., August 1986  
 Wells, Brian, Feb 1994  
 White, Tommy, Dec 1994  
 Williams, Rodney, Oct 1988  
 Willocks, Ron, Spring 1983  
 Zaloga, Steve, Spring 1982  
 Zuback, William, May 1996, Oct 1996, Dec 1996, Oct 1977
- Covert, Pat  
 1966 Impala, conversion, May 1998 p26  
 Aged to imperfection, Part I, Nov 1994 p28  
 Aged to imperfection, Part II, Dec 1994 p38  
 Beefing up a 1/24 scale Jeep, WWII 1995 p78  
 Converting 1950 Ford pickup, Nov 1996 p44  
 Crashed aircraft diorama, 1/32 scale, May 1992 p66  
 Making hinges from brass tubing and wire, Nov 1993 p38  
 Modeling with a magnetic jig, Sept 1993 p32  
 NovaStar, Sept 1995 p36  
 Super gloss straight from the spray can, Sept 1992 p64  
 Cox, David, Foiled again! Jan 1995 p60  
 Crawford, Ron, The "squash" method of epoxy casting, Aug 1986 p26  
 Creating realistic trees and foliage, July 1997 p56  
 Creating tall grass and weeds for dioramas, March 1992 p63  
 Creed, Roscoe  
 Consolidated PBY Catalina, July 1996 p36  
 Eddie Chavez, Aug 1988 p42  
 Modeling the Supermarine Walrus in 1/48 scale, Fall 1982 p28  
 Modeling the Travel Air Mystery Ship in 1/48 scale, May/June 1985 p54  
 Old silver is solid gold, March/April 1984 p38  
 Crofoot, Chris  
 "Building" Waves and Wakes with acrylic gel, Nov 1998 p56  
 Modeling an X-15, Jan 1999 p48  
 Crusader, raising wing, July 1992 p42  
 Crutchley, Andrew  
 Backdating an M48A3 to M48A1, Nov 1999 p44  
 Building an M728 combat engineer vehicle, March 1995 p36  
 Cuden, Frank T.

- DC-9s, TWA and C-9 Nightingale, Mar 1999 p50  
Modeling Ike's Mustang, July 1998 p34  
Cuda corrections, March 1997 p90  
Cuden, Frank  
Building your first model airliner, Sept/Oct 1985 p56  
Painting panel lines, Dec 1986 p34  
Culver, Bruce  
Building your first diorama, Winter 1982 p45  
German armor terms and abbreviations, May/June 1985 p49  
M1 57mm antitank gun conversion in 1/35 scale, July/Aug 1984 p25  
Three for the road, Fall 1982 p36  
Cumiskey, Sean  
Airbrushing camouflage—without masking, July 1998 p58  
Curren, Art, Modeling trees with string, twine, and rope, Jan 1992 p58  
Curtiss camouflage schemes for RAF P-40s, Jan 1995 p42  
Curtiss N-9H floatplane, July 1993 p48  
Custer, George Armstrong, lieutenant colonel, U. S. 7th Cavalry, 1876, Feb 1988 p74  
Custom-made markings, Jan 1997 p62
- D**
- \*DC-9 times two, Mar 1999 p50  
Dalia, Albert A., Professional paint job for car models, June 1987 p24  
Dario, Mike, Modeling the Northrop F-89C in 1/48 scale, Sept/Oct 1985 p28  
David Gilbert's F4U-1D Corsair, Jan 1997 p30, de Havilland D.H. 1A, July 1997 p58  
David P. Gianakos' 1/6 scale Apollo XVII lunar module Challenger, Jan 1992 p26  
Dayton, Scottie  
EAA's 1/72 scale USS Enterprise, Jan 1992 p28  
Larry Hubbell's maritime models, Sept 1992 p22  
\*Dazzling Saratoga, Oct 1998 p30  
De Sisto, Frank, Building multimedia kits, May 1997 p62  
Dealing with decals, Jan/Feb 1984 p40  
Deathstar, "Star Wars," May 1995 p38  
Decals, basic techniques, Dec 1996 p34  
Decals instead of paint, Sept 1998 p54  
Dedmon, Bob, Building an accurate F-15E Strike Eagle, March 1991 p62  
DeHavilland Mosquito night fighters, March 1992 p56  
Delights (and disasters) of decaling, Feb 1987 p46  
DeLong, Phil, Modeling bare metal with aluminum foil, Aug 1988 p30  
Depth-charge survivor, March 1997 p72  
Derek Brown's 1/72 scale A6M2 Zero, July 1992 p22  
DeSisto, Frank, Modeling the monstrous Maus, April 1995 p28  
Detail parts, making, Dec 1995 p60  
Detailing a 1/12 scale Le Rhône rotary engine, March 1993 p38  
Detailing a 1/32 scale Nieuport 17, Sept 1993 p36  
Detailing a 1/35 scale BTR-80, May 1996 p30  
Detailing a 1/35 scale Sherman, WWII 1994 p82  
Detailing a 1/48 scale Korean War Corsair, Dec 1992 p24  
Detailing a 1/48 scale resin Claude, Oct 1987 p32  
Detailing a 1/48 scale Ta 152H-1, WWII 1995 p54  
Detailing a 1/6 scale Terminator, Jan 1993 p26  
Detailing a 1966 Shelby GT350H, Sept 1991 p42  
Detailing a B-25D strafer in 1/48 scale, Nov 1994 p58  
Detailing a Lancaster: a classic made even better, Nov 1996 p72  
Detailing aircraft cockpits, Fall 1983 p38  
Detailing aircraft cockpits, Sept 1997 p60  
Detailing an A10-A tank killer from Massachusetts, March 1989 p50  
Detailing an M42 Duster antiaircraft gun, Jan 1989 p34  
Detailing and accurizing a 1/48 scale MiG-17, Jan 1994 p60  
Detailing and damaging a 1/32 scale Fw 190F-8, May 1989, p34  
Detailing and weathering with watercolors, Nov 1993 p42  
Detailing Aurora's 1/48 scale Gotha bomber, July 1995 p54  
Detailing cars with plated wire, March 1993 p78  
Detailing Dragon's Brumbär, May 1997 p28  
Detailing engines for 1/35 scale armor, March 1994 p110  
Detailing Hasegawa's 1/48 scale F-4E, Dec 1993 p38  
Detailing in-line aircraft engines, Dec 1995 p42  
Detailing Israel's Merkava main battle tank in 1/35 scale, May/June 1986 p42  
Detailing NASCAR interiors, July 1996 p52  
Detailing plastic—with heat, March/April 1986 p38  
Detailing radial engines, Sept 1989 p24  
Detailing Revell's 1/32 scale P-47 Thunderbolt, Feb 1993 p24  
Detailing small-scale ship models, March 1990 p42  
Detailing Tamiya's 1/35 scale M41 light tank, Feb 1991 p62  
Detailing Tamiya's 1/35 scale T-34/85, WWII 1994 p36  
Detailing Tamiya's 1/35 scale T-34/85, WWII 1994 p36  
Detailing Tamiya's M5A1 Stuart Light Tank, Sept/Oct 1984 p30  
Detailing Testor/Italeri's 1/35 scale PzKpfw IB, Nov 1993 p60  
Detailing the Burago Classics, July 1990 p62  
Detailing with paints—and other materials, March/April 1984 p53  
Detailing your first plastic ship model, Dec 1988 p24  
Details make the difference, Jan 1989 p24  
Detyna, Roman  
U.S. Navy Fletcher-class destroyers, March 1998 p56  
Devins, Bill, Scratchbuilding Gottfried Banfield's Hansa Brandenburg CC in 1/72 scale, March 1990 p50  
DeWolfe, George, Painting faces in artist's oils, March/April 1985 p22  
Deygas, Gérard  
Adding an enclosed body to an Opel Blitz 3-ton truck, Nov/Dec 1985 p60  
Building your first resin tank conversion, July 1992 p24  
Modeling a Phenomen Granit 1500, Dec 1990 p34  
Tamiya's Panther Ausf A in 1/35 scale, April 1988 p34  
DiBacco, Dan, Kitbashing a Sukhoi Su-22 "Fitter-J" in 1/72 scale, Nov/Dec 1985 p34  
\*Dieppe Raid Churchill, Dec 1998 p32  
Digital scale modeling, March 1997 p86  
Digital scale modeling—on a computer screen! March 1997 p86  
Dinah, detailing, Sept 1996 p52  
Dinosaurs, painting, Sept 1995 p54  
Dinosaurs, sculpting, March 1995 p46  
Diorama structures with Jiffy Foam, March 1995 p50  
Diorama techniques, Zero, April 1996 p48  
Diorama, Formula 1, Sept 1996 p60  
Display base, car, March 1995 p72  
Display bases, July 1996 p58  
Display cases, acrylic, July 1992 p72  
Do-it-yourself paint rack, Dec 1986 p44  
Do-it-yourself spray booth, March/April 1984 p36  
Do-it-yourself tool center, Aug 1988 p29  
Dobrzelecki, Mike, The first air battle, WWII 1994 p8  
Docksidge submarine diorama, Feb 1993 p34  
Don Landrus' 1/24 scale Red Baron RB-51 racer, Dec 1986 p26  
Dornier, dual-control, Jan 1992 p38  
Dorr, Les Jr., NASA's "air force," April 1996 p52  
Doty, Dennis  
Banishing static, Spring 1983 p35  
Troubleshooting a 1/16 scale Firebird, Feb 1992 p66  
Douglas' Golden Gooney Bird, Jan/Feb 1986 p40  
Dowdy, Tad, Trucks from cars, Aug 1987 p58  
Down below on the hangar deck, March 1993 p80  
\*Down on Dagobah, Dec 1998 p54  
Drawing aircraft panel lines with pencil, July 1990 p24  
**Dress and Detail (American Dress and Detail)**  
Artillery Captain, Regular Confederate Army, 1861 Sept 1989 p80  
B-24 waist gunner, Eighth Air Force, U.S.A.A.F., 1943, March/April 1986 p63  
Corporal with battle flag, regular cavalry, Confederate Army, Civil War, 1862, Aug 1986 p59  
Corporal, Company A, 4th Marine Division, Peking, China, 1933, Dec 1986 p74  
Corporal, Union Artillery, Civil War, 1862, June 1987 p63  
Coureurs de Bois, wilderness fighters, French and Indian War, 1754, Feb 1990 p74  
David G. Farragut, rear admiral, U. S. Navy, 1862, Feb 1987  
5th New York Volunteer Infantry Regiment (Duryée's Zouaves), Union Army, Civil War, 1861, March/April 1985 p68  
Frontier headwear, North America, 1700-1860, April 1988 p70  
George Armstrong Custer, lieutenant colonel, U. S. 7th Cavalry, 1876, Feb 1988 p74  
Indians of the Ohio Country, 1815, Aug 1987 p70  
Kentucky mounted volunteer, War of 1812, Jan/Feb 1985 p61  
Major, Royal Canadian Regiment, 1887, Oct 1987 p68  
Mandan Indians, Dakota Territory, North America, circa 1810, July 1989 p70  
Military Police, 716th Military Police Battalion, Vietnam, 1968, June 1988 p70  
Mountain men, American fur trade, 1810-1840, Nov/Dec 1985 p24  
Musketeer and pikeman, American colonies, early seventeenth century, Oct 1986 p64  
Private, Grenadier Company, 8th Regiment, York, Canada, 1813, Jan 1989 p70  
Robert E. Lee, general, Confederate States of America, 1863, Dec 1987 p73  
Rogers Rangers, French and Indian War, 1756, Feb 1989 p71  
Sergeant with guidon, regular cavalry, Union Army, Civil War, 1863, Sept/Oct 1985 p75  
Sergeant, 4th Marine Brigade, American Expeditionary Forces, France 1918, May/June 1986 p70  
Sergeant, U. S. Marine Corps, Second Nicaraguan Intervention, 1926-1933, April 1987 p70  
Sergeant, U.S. 82nd Airborne (all-American) Division, D-Day, 1944, July/Aug 1985 p36  
22nd Virginia Battalion, Confederate States of America, Civil War, 1862, May/June 1985 p46  
Ulysses S. Grant, lieutenant general, Union Army, Civil War, 1864, Aug 1988 p70  
United States Navy, Great Lakes, 1813, Dec 1988 p70  
U.S. Army Air Service AEF, France, 1918, Nov 1989 p70  
U.S. Marines, Okinawa, 1945, Sixth Marine Division, Oct 1988 p70  
Winter wear of the Continental Army, American Revolution, New England, 1779, Dec 1989 p72  
Dressing up a dual-control Dornier, Jan 1992 p38  
\*Dressing up a German tank officer, Oct 1999 p56  
Dressing up a resin Polikarpov I-153, March 1994 p74  
Dressing up Tamiya's big Enterprise, May 1993 p24  
Duesenberg Sport Phaeton, 1934, in 1/20 scale, July/Aug 1984 p32  
Dunice, Victor, U.S. Marines Desert Storm CH-46 Sea Knight, Dec 1991 p72  
Duran, Cristobal Vergara  
Building the MiG-211 "Analog 144," April 1995 p34  
Dressing up a resin Polikarpov I-153, March 1994 p74  
Katyusha rocket launcher, Nov 1996 p38  
Dye, Bob  
The art of stretching sprue, May 1992 p28  
Dyer, D.P.  
Building a Bofors 40mm expedient mount, Jan 1989 p50  
Christie T3 convertible tank, Dec 1995 p52  
Desert Sherman III, Dec 1994 p64  
Early versions of the U. S. M7 "Priest" 105 mm Howitzer Motor Carriage, Jan/Feb 1986 p54  
France's Char Somua S-35, March 1992 p28  
Research Data: The U. S. M18 "Hellcat" Tank Destroyer, June 1987 p38  
Research Data: The U. S. M36B1 90 mm Tank Destroyer, Feb 1988 p49  
The old gang's shelled area tank, March 1990 p36  
The Samakhodnaya Ustanovka 76M, Jan 1992 p80  
The U.S. Cavalry's M1 Combat Car, March 1991 p30  
Dykstra, Gino, Improving starship models with paint, May/June 1986 p58  
Dymerski, Dean, "Star Trek" Generations crash scene, May 1997 p52
- E**
- EAA's 1/72 scale USS Enterprise, Jan 1992 p28  
Eagle has landed! Sept 1989 p50  
Early Nationalist fighter markings of the Spanish Civil War, July 1991 p26  
Easley, Jeff: giant Showcase, Nov/Dec 1984 p20  
Easy solution to a tough casting problem, Fall 1983 p28  
Easy underwing details, March/April 1985 p28  
Easy way to paint road wheels, Jan/Feb 1985 p38  
Eberspacher, Warren, Ryan FR-1 Fireball and F2R Dark Shark, April 1987 p28  
Eblan, John, Lighting Monogram's Star Trek Voyager, Sept 1997 p34  
ED-209, 1/9 vinyl droid, July 1994 p34  
**Editorials**  
25 Years of IPMS/U.S.A., March 1990 p21  
50 years of Monogram Models, July 1995 p5  
Accuracy or realism—take your pick, Nov 1997 p6  
American Dress and Detail, Nov/Dec 1984 p18  
And now, your results — please! April 1995 p5  
And the winners are..., Feb 1997 p6



- An annual affair? March 1991 p21  
 Annual (and unscientific) reader poll, June 1988 p21, July 1989 p21  
 Basic techniques advanced results, Dec 1986 p25  
 Basic techniques — but advanced results, Jan 1993 p3  
 Behind the scenes with FSM Workbench Reviews, Jan/Feb 1986 p19  
 Bells, horns, and whistles, July/Aug 1984 p19  
 Booming cottage industry, Dec 1988 p21  
 Build a kit with a kid!, July 1999 p6  
 Build something different! July 1998 p6  
 Calling all airbrushers, Aug 1987 p21  
 Coming in 1990 — FSM's Scale Modeling Buyer's Guide, Nov 1989 p21  
 Coming next: FSM Reader Gallery, July/Aug 1985 p17  
 Coming your way: nine issues in 1995, Dec 1994 p5  
 Congratulations, IPMS/USA! Sept/Oct 1985 p 17  
 Contest in Chicago, Oct 1998 p6  
 Counsel to the married modeler: Don't forget life's little priorities, Sept 1990 p21  
 Different modeling philosophies -- and room for all of them, May 1991 p21  
 Dioramas: the ultimate in modeling? April 1987 p21  
 Explosion of new products! Oct 1987 p19  
 Filling up your spares box, Feb 1998 p6  
 Finish something! Nov 1995 p4  
 A flurry of 50ths, Dec 1995 p4  
 A fond farewell, Feb 1999 p6  
 For display only, Oct 1996 p4  
 From the editor, Fall 1982 p19  
 FSM at age three, Jan/Feb 1985 p21  
 FSM fifteen years, March 1997 p6  
 FSM joins the World Wide Web, Feb 1996 p4  
 FSM Reader Gallery, Feb 1988 p25  
 FSM summer sneak preview, May/June 1986 p21  
 FSM's annual unscientific poll, March 1996 p7  
 FSM's famous unscientific poll, Feb 1993 p5  
 FSM's first photo contest, Nov 1990 p21  
 FSM's first-ever author contest, April 1996 p4  
 Great Scale Modeling 1998, Jan 1998 p6  
 A haircut and a new suit of clothes, Sept 1999 p6  
 Hearty welcome, Spring 1982 p4  
 Here at last! The Scale Modeling Buyer's Guide, Jan 1991 p21  
 High-tech or high-ticket? Aug 1988 p21  
 Hobby shows, April 1997 p6  
 A hobby where you make the rules, Feb 1990 p23  
 How can this hobby grow? March 1995 p5  
 How much detail is enough? Fall 1983 p19  
 I only wish I could see! Sept 1997 p4b  
 An imperfect reflection, March 1994 p5  
 In the works, Jan 1989 p21  
 International hobby -- and an international magazine, April 1988 p21  
 Introducing FSM Showcase, Spring 1983 p19  
 Invasion of the Sci-Fi Kits, Sept/Oct 1984 p18  
 Is bigger better? Feb 1994 p5  
 Join the resin revolution, March 1993 p5  
 Just for fun, March/April 1985 p21  
 Kit price\$, Dec 1991 p21  
 Learning by accident, Oct 1997 p6  
 Let's be careful out there! May 1990 p21  
 License to model? July 1991 p21  
 Lighting the dark cloud, Sept 1991 p21  
 Like dioramas? Me too., Oct 1999 p6  
 A little Ukrainian truck, Dec 1999 p6  
 Magazine about modeling techniques, Nov/Dec 1985 p21  
 Making the most of modeling mistakes, July 1990 p21  
 Miniature World — a dream about to come true, Nov 1994 p5  
 Modeling clubs, Jan 1996 p4  
 Modeling secrets, Dec 1997 p6  
 Modeling slows down for the summer, Sept 1995 p4  
 Modeling the Second World War, Sept 1994 p5  
 More FSM firsts, May/June 1984 p17  
 Movie modeling, Sept 1998 p6  
 Needed — a scale modeling catalog, May 1989 p21  
 The needle in the haystack, July 1996 p4  
 A new suit of clothes, Nov 1996 p6  
 Our annual unscientific poll, July 1997 p6  
 Personal modeling standards, May 1995 p4  
 Process or result?, March 1998 p6  
 Product or process? Nov 1991 p21  
 Quality versus quantity? Sept 1989 p21  
 Rewarding excellence, May 1999 p6  
 Romance of research, Winter 1982 p21
- Scale modeling's Golden Age? July 1994 p5  
 Seriously now, do you need a modeling vacation? Jan 1990 p21  
 Should we scratch scratchbuilding? May 1993 p5  
 Six issues per year! Jan/Feb 1984 p23  
 Slipping into scratchbuilding, Oct 1986 p19  
 Somebody ought to make..., May/June 1985 p17  
 Something Soviet — and soon, Feb 1989 p21  
 Start of something bigger? Summer 1983 p19  
 Starting over, Oct 1988 p21  
 Straight from the box — Almost, Jan 1994 p5  
 Summer of the Stealth, Feb 1987 p24  
 Surviving the paint wars, May 1998 p6  
 Take your time, Nov 1999 p6  
 There are no kit collectors, Jan 1997 p6  
 A time for optimism, May 1996 p4  
 Tis the season, Dec 1990 p21  
 To weather or not to weather? March/April 1984 p19  
 Too many experts, July 1993 p5  
 Twin trends in scale modeling, and do they matter? Dec 1989 p21  
 Unscientific poll, please, June 1987 p21  
 Welcome home! Nov 1993 p5  
 What did you like in FSM in '94? Feb 1995 p5  
 What is IPMS? Dec 1987 p23  
 What kits do you want to see? Dec 1998 p6  
 What makes a satisfying scale model? March 1989 p21  
 What to do with finished models? March/April 1986 p21  
 What were the top ten kits? Feb 1991 p21  
 What's a make-it/take-it?, April 1998 p6  
 What's your best modeling trick? May 1994 p5  
 Where do you find the time? Sept 1996 p4  
 Where do you want to go today?, Mar 1999 p6  
 Whether to weather?, Nov 1999 p6  
 Who appreciates fine modeling?, Jan 1999 p6  
 Who are your modeling heroes? May 1997 p6  
 Why are we modelers?, April 1999 p6  
 Why photograph your models? Aug 1986 p17  
 Wrestling with BIG projects, Jan 1995 p5  
 Your favorites, please, Dec 1993 p5  
 Your five most-wanted kits, Sept 1993 p5  
 Your picks for future kits, Dec 1996 p6
- Eddie Chavez, Aug 1988 p42  
 Edwards, H. Scott  
 Building your first epoxy-resin aircraft kit, May/June 1985 p22  
 Improving AMT/Ertl's B-52G Stratofortress, Nov 1998 p32  
 Sprucing up a simple vacuum-formed aircraft model, Dec 1987 p36  
 Strategic Stratojet, June 1987 p27
- Efrati, Yoav  
 Building an Israeli F-15A, Sept 1991 p50  
 Israeli air force F-16  
 Modeling an Israeli/Syrian MiG-23MLD Flogger G, July 1993 p42  
 Modeling the IAF F-16 Barak  
 Syrian MiG-23MLD Flogger G, July 1993 p47
- Eisenhower's Mustang, July 1998 p34  
 Elasmosaurus, Nov 1996 p60  
 Elkins, Monta  
 Air supply source, Dec 1999 p40
- Emmons, Doug  
 Building a paper tiger, Jan/Feb 1984 p32  
 Resurrecting a World War II-vintage recognition model, WWII 1994 p78
- Engines, detailing, March 1994 p110  
 Enhancing and positioning Lindberg's Velociraptor, March 1994 p58
- Enterprise, EAA's USS, Jan 1992 p28  
 Enterprise, Ertl/AMT's starship, Jan 1992 p86  
 Enterprise, starship, Dec 1992 p22  
 Enterprise, USS detailing, May 1993 p24  
 Enterprise, USS, 1/155 scale, July 1995 p26  
 Enterprise, USS, WWII 1995 p24
- Ernat, Alan M., Modeling realistic lights and lenses, Spring 1983 p58  
 Esci's Viking, superdetailing, March 1998 p84  
 European I and two-tone gray LTV A-7 Corsair II, May 1989 p56  
 European I scheme USAF Cessna OA-37B Dragonfly, Sept 1992 p34
- Expert's guide to moving your models, Nov 1991 p32  
 Eyre, Dean, Detailing a 1/6 scale Terminator, Jan 1993 p26
- F-14D, Feb 1995 p34  
 F-16 IAF Barak, modeling, Dec 1995 p34  
 F-16 IAF, Dec 1995 p39  
 F-4E, Dec 1993 p38  
 F-86D Sabre Dog, May 1993 p50  
 F/A-18, Desert Bogey, March 1995 p89  
 F4F to a lightweight FM-2, April 1997 p54  
 F4U Corsair, Jan 1997 p30  
 Fallschirmjäger in 1/35 scale, July 1991 p34  
 \*A family Victory, July 1999 p28  
 Fantastic Figures, Nov 1998 p28  
 \*Fantastic *Forrestal*, Mar 1999 p55  
 Farragut, David, G., Rear Admiral, U. S. Navy, 1862, Feb 1987 p74  
 \*Fascinating fighters, Nov 1999 p30  
 \*Fast FAC Ground-attack Tomcat, Oct 1998 p36  
 Feathered edges, painting, Sept 1994 p54  
 5th New York Volunteer Infantry Regiment (Duryées Zouaves), Union Army, Civil War, 1861, March/April 1985 p68  
 54mm figures, converting, Jan 1992 p98  
 Fighters, WWII 1994 p26  
 Figure painting with oils, Nov 1989 p34  
 Figures, building and painting, March 1993 p42  
 Figures, painting with oils, Jan 1995 p56  
 Figures, painting, May 1996 p40  
 Filler putty favorites, Jan 1998 p32  
 Final encounter, 2012 AD, Oct 1988 p22  
 Fine art of soldering, Dec 1989 p30  
 Finishing and weathering sci-fi models, May 1996 p58  
 Finishing natural-metal aircraft, March 1996 p36  
 Firebird, MPC, Feb 1992 p66  
 First air battle, WWII 1994 p8  
 Fischer, David, 1/9 scale StuG III G, Dec 1994 p28  
 Five shipbuilding tips, Sept 1995 p60  
 \*Fixing a Fokker, Jan 1999 p30  
 Flats, painting, Feb 1992 p24  
 Fletcher-class destroyers, ICC, March 1998 p56  
 Foiled again! Jan 1995 p60  
 Foiling with a Nestlé's Crunch bar, March 1989 p48  
 Fokker F-100, Nov 1997 p52  
 Ford GT 40, March 1993 p84  
 Ford GT 40, May 1997 p34  
 Formula 1 cars, Jan 1996 p54  
 Formula 1 race car cockpit detailing, Winter 1982 p38  
 Foulks, Ron, Modeling a Panzer IV Ausf. B, Summer 1983 p44  
 France's Char Somua S-35, March 1992 p28  
 France's Mirage 2000, March 1990 p65  
 Frary, Dave, Basic model photo techniques, Aug 1986 p30  
 Freeman, Guy  
 Model monica, Sept 1999 p54  
 Freitag, Monica, Building a curbside Honda Civic, March 1996 p78  
 French connection, Feb 1987 p54  
 Friddell, Phillip, Air Training Command Cessna T-37B, Aug 1988 p48  
 Frisch, Gary  
 Desert Bogey F/A-18, March 1995 p89  
 Dressing up Tamiya's big Enterprise, May 1993 p24  
 From Orion to Electra, Dec 1989 p62  
 From the Editor: see editorials  
 From toy to model, May/June 1985 p28  
 Frontier headwear, North America, 1700-1860, April 1988 p70
- FSM Finishing School**  
 Lesson 1: Glues, fillers, and eliminating seams, Nov 1989 p42  
 Lesson 2: Preparing to paint — an artist always starts with a clean canvas, Dec 1989 p34  
 Lesson 3: Modeling paints — they're crucial for a good finish, Jan 1990 p24  
 Lesson 4: Brush painting — it's not just for beginners, Feb 1990 p28  
 Lesson 5: Painting with spray cans, March 1990 p24  
 Lesson 6: Safety with glues, paints, and thinners, May 1990 p42  
 Lesson 7: Basic airbrushing — getting started, Nov 1990 p42  
 Lesson 8: Advanced airbrushing — mastering the master's tool, Dec 1990 p42  
 Lesson 9: Natural metal finishes — difficult, yet spectacular, Jan 1991 p42  
 Lesson 10: Applying decals, Feb 1991 p50  
 Lesson 11: Basic weathering, March 1991 p34  
 Lesson 12: Dealing with disasters, May 1991 p50
- FSM Staff Report**  
 1989 New kit releases, May 1989 p6a

1994 New Kit Releases, May 1994 p62  
 1994-95 New Figure Releases, Nov 1994 p64  
 1995 New Kit Releases, April 1995 p61  
 1996 new kit releases, April 1996 p70  
 1996-97 new figure releases, Nov 1996 p85  
 1998 New kit releases, April 1998 p72  
 New figure releases, Nov 1995 p84  
 New figure releases, Nov 1997 p71  
 New figure releases, Nov 1998 p67  
 New kit releases, April 1997 p62  
 New kit releases, April 1998 p72  
 Ordering across oceans, Oct 1997 p56  
 Vision aids for modelers, Sept 1997 p50  
 Worldwide modeling club list, Jan 1996 p74  
 Your five most wanted kits, May 1997 p40

**FSM Vac-shop**

How to build vacuum-formed models, Nov 1992 p34  
 Preparing for assembly, Dec 1992 p42  
 FSM's guide to acrylic modeling paints, Feb 1994 p34  
 FSM's guide to super glues, Jan 1995 p36  
 FSM's Photo Contest, Nov 1991 p58  
 \*FSM visits Miniature World Museum, March 1998 p70  
 Führungsmaschine, Dec 1997 p38  
 Fullingim, Jim, Messerschmitt Bf 110G-4, March 1997 p30  
 Fundamentals of figure conversion, Feb 1991 p34  
 Fur trade dioramas, July 1992 p64  
 \*Future shock, May 1998 p26

**G**

Gabauer, George, North American fur trade dioramas in 1/32 scale, July 1992 p64  
 Gaddis, Woody  
     1/48 scale Swordfish "Stringbag," Mar 1999 p26  
 Galileo, "Star Trek" shuttle craft, Nov 1995 p64  
 Garcia, Eddie, Imperial Star Destroyer Showcase, May 1989 p22  
 Garsonnin, Daniel, Producing a stressed-skin look on model aircraft, Feb 1994 p62  
 Gebhard, Bill  
     Building a simple vacuum former, Jan 1990 p54  
     Building the Penske-Cosworth PC-7 in 1/25 scale, Dec 1986 p54  
 Modeling the Budweiser Truesports March 86C, Feb 1988 p44  
 Modeling Tom Sneva's Texaco Star March 84C in 1/25 scale, Sept/Oct 1985 p48  
     Painting World War One lozenge camouflage, Jan 1989 p26  
 George Armstrong Custer, lieutenant colonel, U.S. 7th Cavalry, 1876, Feb 1988 p74  
 \*Gerald Asher's aircraft conversions, April 1998 p28  
 \*The George Dade Collection, Oct 1998 p26  
 George Luhrs' miniature steam and gas engines, Sept 1993 p28  
 George Smith's big rigs, Nov 1992 p22  
 Gerat 040 Karl Mörser, Feb 1994 p50  
 German armor terms and abbreviations, May/June 1985 p49  
 \*German Jagdpanther (SdKfz 173) Ardennes, 1944-45, Jan 1998 p62  
 German World War II armored eight-wheelers, March 1996 p92  
 Get the lead out! Feb 1991 p24  
 Getting the most from your airbrush, Sept/Oct 1984 p38  
 \*Getting started with individual track links, May 1999 p54  
 \*G.I. Ingenuity, Oct 1999 p26  
 Gianakos, David, 1/34 scale Apollo 11 launch complex, Feb 1995 p26  
 Gianfrancesco, Joseph, Modeling the Albatros D.II in 1/72 scale, Jan/Feb 1984 p48  
 Gifford, Doug, Modeling a B-25 in 1/48 scale, WWII 1995 p16  
 Gilbert, Ed, Modeling external armor plate in 1/35 scale, March 1989 p26  
 Glencoe's Nuclear Powered Space Station, May 1998 p52  
 Glenn Johnson's love affair with space, Feb 1997 p28  
 Gloster Meteor F.4 and T.7, May 1989 p42  
 Good-looking bases the quick and simple way, Dec 1991 p55  
 Goodall, James C., Lockheed's F-117A stealth fighter, July 1990 p42  
 Goodchild, Graham, Scratchbuilding WWI aircraft, Nov 1995 p42  
 Goodlow, John  
     Lunar Module interior, Sept 1999 p38  
 Goodman, Roy S., How to deliver chain mail, Dec 1991 p68  
 Gore, Phillip  
     TBD Devastator diorama, Dec 1999 p58  
 Got em! Oct 1986 p20

Gotha bomber, detailing Aurora's, July 1995 p54  
 Gotha, July 1995 p62  
 Graf, Hilber H.  
     Building a Vietnam M3 half-track in 1/35 scale, Jan 1991 p50  
     Building a Vietnam patrol boat in 1/48 scale, March 1991 p50  
     Building a Vietnam Road Warrior, Nov 1989 p50  
     Creating tall grass and weeds for dioramas, March 1992 p63  
     Fundamentals of figure conversion, Feb 1991 p34  
     Modeling slings, straps, and buckles, March 1989 p34  
     Realistic groundwork for dioramas, Jan 1992 p54  
     Switch on the lights! Sept 1992 p44  
 Graham, Tom  
     Aurora Albatros, Dec 1999 p71  
     Aurora and Revell USS Nautilus, March 1995 p60  
     Aurora's 1/25 Scale Jaguar XKE, Jan 1996 p44  
     Aurora's colorful WWII 1994 fighters, WWII 1994 p26  
     Aurora's F-9F Panther, Feb 1991 p69  
     Aurora's Gotha — a memorable model, July 1995 p62  
     Aurora kits that never were, Oct 1998 p50  
     Aurora's Lockheed VTO, July 1998 p56  
     Aurora's MBT-70, Jan 1998 p64  
     Aurora's MG Bullet Custom, July 1992 p69  
     Aurora's and Monogram's 1/48 F-111 Aardvark, May 1996 p42  
     Aurora's Nieuport II, March 1990 p63  
     Aurora's Pan Am Space Clipper, Nov 1993 p53  
     Aurora's "The Pendulum," Nov 1991 p68  
     Aurora's Second Creature of the Black Lagoon, Sept 1996 p66  
     Aurora's Sherman tank, Jan 1994 p31  
     Aurora's SNJ Trainer, Sept 1998 p52  
     Dick Tracy Sport Coupe, March 1997 p58  
     Helicopters for Industry's choppers, Feb 1995 p52  
     Planet of the Apes, Addar's Corneluis, Dec 1998 p64  
     Revell 1/535 scale classic, WWII 1995 p94  
     Revell's Lockheed Starfire, Nov 1996 p58  
 \*Great Grizzly, Dec 1999 p26  
 \*Great model photos are a snap, Sept 1999 p54  
 Granath, Greg, 1/32 scale Hellcat Showcase, July 1990 p22  
 Grant, Mike, Digital scale modeling, March 1997 p86  
 Grant, Ulysses S., lieutenant general, Union Army Civil War 1864, Aug 1988 p70  
 Grawburg, Brian, WWII Luftwaffe color cross-reference, Nov 1990 p32  
 Green, James T.  
     Building a Type VII-B U-boat in 1/25 scale, WWII 1994 p16  
     Curtiss XP-5 cockpit, Jan 1997 p54  
     Vickers Wellesley, Nov 1999 p70  
 Greenberg, Mic, Scratchbashing a boom truck, Fall 1983 p52  
 Greenland, Tony  
     A Panzerjäger 38 (t) self-propelled gun in 1/35 scale, Jan 1992 p70  
     Accurizing Tamiya's 1/35 scale Panther Ausf A, Sept 1990 p42  
     Painting German tank camouflage, July 1989 p24  
 Groundwork and weathering techniques, Feb 1990 p52  
 Groundwork, April 1995 p54  
 Groundwork, Jan 1992 p54  
 Grumman's forward-swept X-29, May/June 1986 p34  
 GT 40 Mk.II, March 1995 p54  
 Gudaitis, Frank  
     George Luhrs' miniature steam and gas engines, Sept 1993 p28  
     The George Dade Collection, Oct 1998 p26  
 Gurner, Jack  
     Realistic weathering for older trucks, Fall 1982 p51  
     Weathering with pastel chalk, Spring 1982 p48  
 Guthrie, Steve  
     Dieppe raid Churchill, Dec 1998 p32

**H**

H.M.S. Thunder Child vs. the Martians, Nov 1990 p26  
 Hagmann, John S., Building a Boeing 747SP in 1/144 scale, March 1994 p82  
 Hamilton, Gifford  
     Building Lockheed's rocket-assisted NF-104 Starfighter, Dec 1988 p50  
     Converting a 1/48 scale C-47 Skytrain to a U. S. Navy R4D, Jan/Feb 1986 p20  
     Modeling an S-boat in 1/72 scale, Jan/Feb 1985 p48  
     Space-saving model display cases, Oct 1987 p28  
 Hand painting a cat-mouth Hellcat, May 1993 p30

Hand-held motor tools, July 1989 p28  
 Hans Reuters' "Crow medicine," Aug 1986 p18  
 Hanson, Paul, Modeling an unmatched pair of ARK-series 8-wheelers, Spring 1983 p30  
 Hargreaves, Matt, German R-class rigid airship Showcase, Feb 1990 p24  
 Harley-Davidson, Oct 1996 p52  
 Harney, Roger  
     Monogram's B-17 Flying Fortress, May 1991 p33  
     Monogram's Phantom Mustang, Dec 1990 p66  
 Harrison, Pete, Modeling the Roto-Finish Mustang racer, Dec 1994 p56  
 Hart, Ken  
     Building a dockside submarine diorama, Feb 1993 p34  
     Building a U.S. Navy submarine, WWII 1995 p46  
 Hauprich, Nicholas H., Research Data: German Crosses from the Great War, Aug 1987 p54  
 Hawk's Lockheed F-90, Nov 1992 p33  
 Hawk's Lockheed U-2, Nov 1990 p41  
 Hawker Sea Fury, Feb 1992 p42  
 Hawkey, Pat  
     Converting F9F-5P Photo Panther, Feb 1996 p52  
     Detailing a Lancaster, Nov 1996 p72  
     F4F to a lightweight FM-2, converting, April 1997 p54  
     Made-to-order aircraft, Sept 1994 p26  
     Making airplane stands, April 1999 p56  
     Realistic weathering, Feb 1999 p38  
     VNAF Skyraider, Jan 1998 p56  
 Hayden, Bob  
     Choosing and using your first airbrush, Spring 1982 p53  
     Styrene parts from RTV molds, Fall 1982 p23  
     Waterlining, Spring 1982 p64  
     See also "Editorials"  
 Hays, Phil, Modeling the B-29 Superfortress Eddie Allen in 1/72 scale, Spring 1983 p38  
 He 162 Volksjäger, Trimaster, July 1994 p28  
 Hegge, Robert D., "The Winds of War," Spring 1983 p22  
 Heinkel He 111H-6, May 1997 p56  
 Heinz, John, Modeling the 1936 Wienermobile in 1/24 scale, April 1988 p30  
 Helicopters for Industry's choppers, Feb 1995 p52  
 Hellenic F-4E, May 1996 p62  
 Hembree, Mark  
     Building Hobbycraft's Curtiss P-36, March 1994 p52  
     Combining figures with models, Feb 1991 p72  
     IMC's Little Red Wagon, Dec 1993 p68  
     Licensing, trademarks, and scale models, July 1991 p38  
     Monogram/Mattel's 1/24 Scale Rommel's Rod, March 1996 p102  
     What's your best modeling trick? Dec 1994 p62  
 Hermel, Evan, Modeling a 1/25 scale pro-street '48 Ford, March 1991 p26  
 Heyward, Bryan  
     Jackie Robinson figure, Feb 1999 p54  
 Hi-Vis, March 1996 p46  
 Higgins, John  
     USS Abercrombie, May 1997 p36  
     110' subchaser Showcase Special Feature, March/April 1986 p22  
 High altar of the Benedictine Abbey, Weltenburg, Germany, March/April 1985 p56  
 High-gloss finishes, July 1991 p24  
 Hildebrandt, Greg, Detailing and damaging a 1/32 scale Fw 190F-8, May 1989 p34  
 Hill, Howard, Hawker Hurricane, WWII 1994 p14  
 Hinges, Nov 1993 p38  
 Hirdes, Dick, Simulating Zimmerit—with paper! Nov/Dec 1985 p48  
 Hirschle, John, Do-it-yourself tool center, Aug 1988 p29  
 Hispano-Suiza 20 mm gun, Sept 1993 p58  
 Historex figures, modifying and improving, March 1993 p54  
 History in Scale: The Contest Campaign, WWII 1994 p88  
 History in Scale: WWII 1994 Models on Parade, WWII 1994 p58  
**History You Can Model**  
     The Korean War's first aerial victory, Sept 1999 p82  
     Navy Aces' "Showtime 100" F-4J Phantom II, Oct 1999 p86  
     Striking back: The *Hornet*, circa 1942, Nov 1999 p114  
     The Wehrmacht, 1940, Dec 1999 p98  
 Hodge, Dave, Modeling a U.S. Navy catapult in 1/48 scale, Aug 1987 p34  
 Hodges, Gil  
     Building a slat-wing Sabre in 1/48 scale, Dec 1991 p34  
     Building your own display case, Dec 1990 p38  
     Making markings, do-it-yourself detailing, Jan 1997 p62  
     Modeling a long-nose Tiger, July/Aug 1985 p44  
     Modeling the F-86D Sabre Dog in 1/32 scale, May 1993

- p50  
Hoffman, Jerry, Building your first vacuum-formed aircraft kit, Nov/Dec 1985 p50  
Holloway, James, George Armstrong Custer, lieutenant colonel, U.S. 7th Cavalry, 1876, Feb 1988 p74  
Hollowing out kit parts for realism, July 1990 p32  
Home brew glue, Aug 1987 p40  
\*A "Honey" of a light tank, July 1999 p38  
Hop aboard, mate! Sept 1996 p60  
Horses, 1/32 scale, Dec 1994 p52  
Horses, small-scale, Feb 1994 p56  
Horsing around with a Mustang, April 1995 p50  
How model kits are produced, Feb 1997 p52  
How to apply decals, Dec 1996 p34  
How to deliver chain mail, Dec 1991 p68  
How to make clear acrylic display cases, Winter 1982 p34  
How to rig biplanes, May 1991 p26  
Howard Hill's Hawker Hurricane, WWII 1994 p14  
Howe, Richard, Sikorsky S-43 Showcase, July 1989 p22  
Hubbell, Larry  
Build your own inexpensive paint-drying oven, Oct 1988 p32  
World War Two British greys, Jan 1991 p39  
Hughes, Greg, A Waffen SS corporal in 1/6 scale, Nov 1991 p34  
Hunter, The, Jan 1990 p62  
Huntley, Ian, Battle of Britain Supermarine Spitfire MK I, Nov 1989 p56  
Hustad, Steve  
WWI German stringbags, Jan 1995 p28  
Trench diorama, Dec 1997 p56
- I**
- I Only Wish I Could See, Sept 1997 p50  
Ian Emerson's cutaway spaceships, July 1993 p24  
Ideal Toy Company's Martin MB-2 Bomber, Feb 1990 p27  
IMC's Ford GT 40, May 1997 p34  
IMC's Little Red Wagon, Dec 1993 p68  
Impala, 1966, May 1998 p26  
Improving a 1/72 scale F-16 cockpit, Dec 1991 p42  
Improving the 1/43 scale breed, Feb 1987 p34  
\*Improving AMT/Ertl's B-52G Stratofortress, Nov 1998 p32  
Improving DML's 1/35 scale T-80, Feb 1996 p58  
\*Improving the "Flying Pencil," May 1999 p48  
Improving Heller's 1/35 scale Somua S-35, March 1992 p34  
Improving Historex 1/32 scale horses, Jan 1991 p62  
Improving Horizon's ED-209, July 1994 p34  
Improving motorcycle wheels, Dec 1991 p50  
\*Improving Revell's Astronaut in Space, Nov 1998 p60  
Improving small-scale cockpits, Jan 1997 p54  
Improving starship models with paint, May/June 1986 p58  
Improving Tamiya's 1/35 scale King Tiger, Jan 1993 p50  
\*Improving Tamiya's Panther, Mar 1999 p38  
Improving Trimaster's He 162 Volksjager, July 1994 p28  
Indiana Jones diorama, April 1998 p54  
In-flight photos of planes that don't fly! Aug 1986 p20  
In-line aircraft engines, detailing, Dec 1995 p42  
Incredible Hulk, May 1994 p30  
Indians of the Ohio Country, 1815, Aug 1987 p70  
Inside the F-117A Stealth, March 1993 p92  
\*Inside the T-34, Dec 1999 p62  
Installing photoetched cockpit details, Sept 1992 p36  
**International Color and Camouflage**  
A-10A Ghost scheme, U.S. Air Force, July 1994 p40  
A-10A Ghost scheme, U.S. Air Force, July 1994 p40  
A-10A MASK-10A schemes, Feb 1989 p56  
A-4K Skyhawk, Sept 1997 p41  
Air Training Command Cessna T-37B, Aug 1988 p48  
Air Wing Six, USS Enterprise, 1962, Feb 1993 p40  
Arctic and conspicuity markings, March 1996 p46  
Asia Minor scheme, Northrop F-5, Dec 1988 p64  
Atlantic antisubmarine FM-1 Wildcat, May 1990 p65  
Battle of Britain Supermarine Spitfire MK I, Nov 1989 p56  
Boeing E-3A/C/D/F Sentry, Feb 1992 p29  
British Stuart I, Nov 1997 p56  
CF-5A Wrap-around variegated scheme, Jan 1990 p67  
CH-53, Israeli Air Force, May 1994 p69  
CH-53, Israeli Air Force, May 1994 p69  
Candian Leopards in Europe, Mar 1999 p84  
De Havilland Mosquito night fighters, March 1992 p56  
European I and two-tone gray LTV A-7 Corsair II, May 1989 p56  
European I scheme USAF Cessna OA-37B Dragonfly, Sept 1992 p34  
F-16, Israeli air force, Dec 1995 p39  
F-1EQ, Iraqi Mirage, July 1995 p64  
F-4 Phantom II, March 1994 p114  
F-4 Phantom II, March 1994 p114  
F-4E Phantom II, Hellenic air force, May 1996 p62  
F/A18, Desert Bogey, March 1995 p89  
Fletcher-class destroyers, March 1998 p56  
France's Mirage 2000, March 1990 p65  
Israeli Air Force Mirage III, Nov 1992 p70  
Israeli Thunder F-15I, Sept 1998 p58  
Jagdpanther, Jan 1998 p62  
Japanese Army Air Force aircraft, Dec 1998 p58  
Kuwaiti Air Force KAF-18 Hornet, May 1992 p55  
Luftwaffe F-4F Phantom II, March 1993 p69  
Luftwaffe Tornado IDA, Sept 1989 p67  
MiG-29 Fulcrums, Farnborough, England, July 1989 p49  
NASA's Air Force, April 1996 p52  
New USAF tanker/transport schemes, July 1992 p48  
Northrop F-5E "Snake" Aggressor, Dec 1989 p56  
Operation Desert Storm: The camouflage of the Coalition Air Force, Sept 1991 p24  
PBY Catalina, U.S. Navy, July 1996 p36  
Phantom II, April 1997 p33  
Project Hill F-4 Phantom II, Jan 1992 p109  
Rockwell B-1B Lancer, 1985, Feb 1991 p47  
Royal Air Force Harrier GR.5, March 1991 p39  
Royal Air Force, Gulf War, March 1994 p70  
Saab AJ 37 Viggen, 1974, Sept 1990 p39  
SAC's FB-11 in lizard colors, Oct 1987 p38  
SdKfz 233 (8 rad), Sept 1996 p58  
Shermans, British Eighth Army, Sept 1994 p57  
Shermans, British Eighth Army, Sept 1994 p57  
Sikorsky Desert Hawk UH-60A, May 1991 p55  
SIOP scheme B-52C/D/G/H Stratofortress, Sept 1993 p25  
Spitfire, March 1997 p46  
"Star Trek" Enterprise, Feb 1998 p62  
Strategic scheme B-52G/H Stratofortress, Nov 1993 p75  
Syrian MiG-23MLD Flogger G, July 1993 p47  
T-34 color in 1945 Berlin, Dec 1999 p66  
T-38B LIFT Talon, May 1993 p56  
TBF Avenger, Nov 1996 p34  
U.S. Air Force EC-121R Constellation, Jan 1993 p65  
U.S. Army M1A1 Abrams, Feb 1988 p34  
U.S. Army M966 HMMWV, Jan 1989 p64  
U.S. Marine Corps' LAV-25, July 1990 p39  
U.S. Marines AV-8B Harrier, July 1991 p56  
U.S. Marines CH-46, land camouflage, June 1988 p48  
U.S. Marines Desert Storm CH-46 Sea Knight, Dec 1991 p72  
U.S. Marines low-visibility KC-130T, Feb 1990 p35  
U.S. Navy F-14A Tomcat, April 1988 p46  
U.S. Navy F-16N Adversary, Dec 1987 p42  
U.S. Navy SH-3 Sea King tactical scheme, Dec 1993 p29  
U.S. Navy/Marines F/A-18 Hornet, Oct 1988 p40  
USAF F-15 "Mod Eagle", 1989, Dec 1990 p47  
USS Saratoga, Oct 1998 p35  
USAF MH-53J Pave low, Nov 1991 p30  
World War II U.S. aircraft interior colors, Oct 1997 p38  
World War Two British greys, Jan 1991 p39  
WWII Luftwaffe color cross-reference, Nov 1990 p32  
Internet modeling, March 1996 p50  
Into the Death Star: A "Star Wars" diorama, March 1997 p96  
IPMS/U.S.A. 1989 national convention, Jan 1990 p58  
IPMS/U.S.A. Nationals, Dec 1996 p50  
Iraqi Mirage F-1EQ, July 1995 p64  
Iroquois Warrior, French and Indian War, Nov/Dec 1984 p31  
Irvine, Mat  
Glencoe's Nuclear Powered Space Station, May 1998 p52  
Strombecker space models, May 1998 p50  
Is my chin black? Jan/Feb 1985 p32  
Isaksson, Anders, Tomcat — final assembly, Dec 1994 p30  
Israeli Air Force Mirage III, Nov 1992 p70  
Israeli Centurion Mk.V, Jan 1996 p60  
Israeli Defense Force M109, Feb 1997 p38  
\*Israeli F-15I Thunder, Sept 1998 p58  
Israeli M109A3, Nov 1998 p38  
It's all in the details, Feb 1997 p38  
Izumi, Sugimoto, 1/48 scale WWI aircraft, Sept 1995 p26
- J**
- \*Jackie Robinson in action, Feb 1999 p54  
Jackson, Roger, Superdetailing Testor's 1/48 scale F-4E Phantom II, Fall 1983 p22  
Jagdpanther colors, ICC, Jan 1998 p62  
Janowski, Thaddeus, Unusual War Machines Showcase, Jan 1990 p22  
\*Japanese Army Air Force aircraft, Dec 1998 p58  
Jean Louis Couston's Flying Tigers — May 1942, Nov 1997 p30  
Jean, Chip, Painting the formidable Viggen splinter camouflage, Sept 1990 p34  
Jeep, WWII 1995 p78  
Jeff Easley's eye-catching giant, Nov/Dec 1984 p20  
Jeff Gordon's NASCAR Monte Carlo, April 1997 p28  
Jeff Luser's 1/16 scale Shelby Cobra, Fall 1983 p20  
Jessee, Terry, Building a 1948 Tucker patrol car, Dec 1992 p50  
Jet bridge, April 1996 p56  
JG-53 Bf 109G-6, Erich Hartmann's, April 1998 p38  
Jobe, Joseph R.  
Modeling Boba Fett in 1/12 scale, March/April 1986 p57  
Moving rendition of RoboCop, May 1992 p34  
John Higgins' 1/32 scale U.S. Navy 110' subchaser, March/April 1986 p22  
John Higgins' USS Abercrombie, May 1997 p36  
John Tate's 1/130 scale USS Enterprise, Dec 1992 p22  
\*John Johnsey's USS Tennessee, Feb 1998 p28  
John's Garage by John Mackiewicz, Dec 1987 p24  
Johnsey, John  
Two Tennessee, Feb 1998 p28  
USS Enterprise, WWII 1995 p24  
Vacuum-formed stencils, Sept 1999 p48  
Johnson, Dave, How to rig biplanes, May 1991 p26  
Johnson, Glenn, Modeling Apollo 13 in 1/48 scale, Feb 1996 p36  
Johnson, Marita, The French Connection, Feb 1987 p54  
Johnson, Rob, Make your own detail parts, Dec 1995 p60  
Jones, David W., Natural metal model aircraft — the easy way, Nov/Dec 1984 p38  
Jones, Greg, Modeling Michael Wittmann's Tiger 200 in 1/25 scale, Nov 1990 p34  
Jones, Jim, Shinano Showcase, Dec 1989 p22  
Jones, Lloyd S., Modeling with cyanoacrylate glues, May/June 1985 p38  
Just add water! Nov 1993 p34
- K**
- Kalbfleisch, Al  
Samurai general Showcase, May/June 1986 p22  
Sikorsky's VS-44A Flying Boat, restoring, March 1998 p42  
USS Cowpens, Dec 1997 p28  
Kalin, Gary A.  
Improving Revell's Astronaut in Space, Nov 1998 p60  
Kamikaze, WWII 1994 p80  
Kappner, Ulrich, Modeling a Lufthansa L-1049G Super G Constellation, Feb 1991 p26  
Karr, Robert  
Is my chin black? Jan/Feb 1985 p32  
Mitch the Witch, May 1990 p26  
Kauffmann, Bo  
Buildings you can call your own, March 1995 p50  
The air tank alternative, Nov 1994 p32  
Kaufman, Ted: Hawker Hurricane Mk. I Showcase, Spring 1983 p28  
\*Keith Clutton's Fantastic Figures, Nov 1998 p28  
Kennedy, Edward  
USAAF machine shop truck, Oct 1999 p26  
Kenny Lane: The Central Intelligence Agency's top (secret) modeler, Oct 1997 p28  
Kentucky Mounted Volunteer, War of 1812, Jan/Feb 1985 p61  
Kerry, Greg  
Improving motorcycle wheels, Dec 1991 p50  
Kessler, Lynn  
Coloring uniforms with acrylic modeling paints, Jan 1993 p30  
Grenadier figure, Mar 1999 p70  
USMC Iwo Jima Sherman, Jan 1998 p40  
Kessling, Philip  
Painting a modern U.S. Navy aircrew figure, Jan 1991 p66  
Royal Air Force Harrier GR.5, March 1991 p39  
Sikorsky Desert Hawk UH-60A, May 1991 p55  
Kevin Atkins' nuclear pulse drive starship Enzmann, Summer 1983 p62  
Kevin Suddarth's 1/72 scale Lockheed AP-2H Neptune, Sept/Oct 1985 p38  
Keystone B-4A, George Lee's 1/32 scale, Nov 1994 p26  
Kidd, USS, July 1995 p30  
Kielick, Tom, Basic techniques, casting parts in resin, March 1997 p74  
\*Killer Komet, April 1999 p30  
King in silver — Brian Rodden's scratchbuilt Robert II of Scotland, July/Aug 1985 p18  
King of the Strafers: James Goodson's first P-51B, WWII 1994 p70



- King, Marc  
"Star Trek" USS *Defiant*, Jan 1999 p52
- King Tiger, Jan 1993 p50
- Kingman, David R., Lockheed's spectacular Spectre, Aug 1988 p34
- Kinzey, Bert  
Inside the F-117A Stealth, March 1993 p92  
Lockheed-Boeing's YF-22 Advanced Tactical Fighter, Feb 1994 p40  
Northrop F-5E "Snake" Aggressor, Dec 1989 p56
- Kiowa with Teeth, Dec 1998 p40
- Kirchmeier, Phil  
Building Revell's PT 109, Sept 1994 p50  
USS *Thomas*, Dec 1999 p30
- \*Kitbash a Klingon Destroyer, Oct 1999 p40
- \*Kitbashing a '65 Mustang race car, May 1999 p58
- Kit Classics ("Classic Kits")**
- Addar's Cornelius, Dec 1998 p64
- Airfix's Douglas Devastator, March 1998 p40
- Aurora and Revell USS *Nautilus*, March 1995 p60
- Aurora Batmania from the 1960s, Jan 1990 p33
- Aurora's "The Pendulum," Nov 1991 p68
- Aurora's 1/25 scale Jaguar XKE, Jan 1996 p44
- Aurora's F-9F Panther, Feb 1991 p69
- Aurora's Gotha, July 1995 p62
- Aurora's Lockheed VTO, July 1998 p56
- Aurora's Lost kits, Oct 1998 p50
- Aurora's and Monogram's 1/48 scale F-111 Aardvark, May 1996 p42
- Aurora's MBT-70, Jan 1998 p64
- Aurora's MG Bullet Custom, July 1992 p69
- Aurora's Nieuport 11, March 1990 p63
- Aurora's Seaview nuclear submarine, Nov 1989 p25
- Aurora's second Creature of the Black Lagoon, Sept 1996 p66
- Aurora's Sherman tank, Jan 1994 p31
- Aurora's SNJ Trainer, Sept 1998 p52
- Aurora's USS Halford, July 1997 p41
- Hawk's Lockheed F-90, Nov 1992 p33
- Hawk's Lockheed U-2, Nov 1990 p41
- Helicopters for Industry's choppers, Feb 1995 p52
- Ideal Toy Company's Martin MB-2 Bomber, Feb 1990 p27
- IMC's Ford GT 40, May 1997 p34
- Monogram's B-17 Flying Fortress, May 1991 p33
- Monogram's Ju 87 Stuka, April 1996 p62
- Monogram's Phantom Mustang, Dec 1990 p66
- Monogram/Mattel's 1/24 scale Rommel's Rod, March 1996 p102
- No. 45 - Saunders-Roe hovercraft, Mar 1999 p74
- No. 46 - Aurora's I-19 submer 1999ine, Oct 1999 p58
- No. 47 - Aurora's Albatros, Dec 1999 p71
- Revell's 1/25 scale Orange Crate, March 1994 p98
- Revell's Aerobee-Hi sounding rocket, Dec 1997 p64
- Revell's Ed "Big Daddy" Roth cars, Dec 1992 p33
- Revell's F-102A Delta Dagger, May 1990 p33
- Revell's jet airliners, July 1990 p41
- Revell's Lockheed Starfire, Nov 1996 p58
- Revell's Porsche Speedster, Sept 1997 p43
- Strombecker's fantastic space models, May 1998 p50
- Strombecker's TT-1 Pinto, March 1991 p41
- Strombecker's V.T.O.: a plastic-and-wood kit from the 1950s, Dec 1989 p41
- Testor's F-19 Stealth fighter, July 1991 p33
- Kit collecting, March/April 1984 p30
- Kitbashing a Boeing 720B, Feb 1997 p58
- Kitbashing a Katyusha Soviet Rocket Launcher, Nov 1996 p38
- Kitbashing a late-production StuG III in 1/35 scale, Sept 1993 p52
- Kitbashing a Northrop BT-1 in 1/48 scale, Nov 1992 p42
- Kitbashing a Sukhoi Su-22 "Fitter-J" in 1/72 scale, Nov/Dec 1985 p34
- Kitbashing a Yugoslav M3A3 AA vehicle, April 1996 p30
- Kitbashing an accurate Fw 190D-9, Nov 1993 p46
- Kittyhawks, desert fighter, WWII 1995 p28
- Klaus, David  
Boeing E-3A/C/D/F Sentry, Feb 1992 p29  
France's Mirage 2000, March 1990 p56  
Luftwaffe Tornado IDS, Sept 1989 p67  
Operation Desert Storm, Sept 1991 p24  
Rockwell B-1B Lancer, 1985, Feb 1991 p47  
U.S. Navy SH-3 Sea King tactical scheme, Dec 1993 p29  
USAF F-15 "Mod Eagle," 1989, Dec 1990 p47
- Klingon battle cruiser, lighting, March 1995 p84
- Klingon Bird of Prey, a light-tight, April 1998 p50
- Kloek, Jim  
Dazzling Saratoga, Oct 1998 p30  
Design 11A, Measure 32 USS Saratoga 1944, Oct 1998 p35  
Remodeling USS Hornet, April 1997 p58
- Knapp, George O., Fallschirmjäger in 1/35 scale, July 1991 p34
- Knee, Bob, Painting your first figure in oils, March/April 1984 p56
- Knisely, Bruce, Modeling a nineteenth-century whale hunt diorama, Nov/Dec 1985 p42
- Knowles, Curtiss, SdKfz 251/22D, April 1997 p38
- Kolasa, Greg  
1965 Mustang race car, May 1999 p58  
Detailing a 1966 Shelby GT350H, Sept 1991 p42  
Detailing Hasegawa's 1/48 scale F-4E, Dec 1993 p38  
Make your mark with Fujimi's GT 40, March 1995 p54  
Modeling a Ford GT 40 in 1/24 scale, March 1993 p84
- Kolasa, Michael (Mike)  
Building a Blimp in 1/144 Scale, Feb 1996 p62  
Kurtis-Offy midget racer, Jan 1998 p50
- Kowalski, Jürgen  
Detailing cars with plated wire, March 1993 p78  
Making real wire wheels, April 1995 p58
- Krieg, Lance: Gordon's Brigade at Gettysburg Showcase, Jan/Feb 1984 p52
- Krieger, Marvin, 1/237 scale USS Shenandoah, April 1995 p26
- Krylowski, Paul, Modeling a U.S. M3A1 Stuart in 1/35 scale, Dec 1993 p60
- Kuwaiti Air Force KAF-18 Hornet, May 1992 p55
- KV-2, May 1992 p42
- KV-85, March 1997 p82
- L**
- Lacy, Lee, Tinting "glass" with acrylic paint, Dec 1996 p42
- Lafluer, George: starship survey vessel Endeavour Showcase, Nov/Dec 1985 p22
- LaMarre, Tom  
Light Side of Modeling, Jan 1990 p57  
Modeling '30s-style fender skirts with aluminum, May 1991 p24  
Modeling a '49 Mercury semi-junker, May 1989 p24  
Modeling a sporty 1953 Chevy Bel Air, July/Aug 1985 p58  
1934 Duesenberg Sport Phaeton in 1/20 scale, July/Aug 1984 p32  
Undetailing your 1/25 scale classic auto kit, July 1992 p27
- Lance Krieg's 1/32 scale diorama of Gordon's Brigade at Gettysburg, Jan/Feb 1984 p52
- Lance, Jean-Jacques  
Sculpting busts, Feb 1998 p52
- Land and sea with Sculptey, Sept 1996 p38
- Land Rover, Feb 1992 p50
- Landrus, Don: Red Baron RB-51 racer Showcase, Dec 1986 p26
- Langford, James, 1/35 scale German Class 05 locomotive, July 1994 p26
- Langley, USS, scratchbuilding, March 1995 p74
- Larry Hubbell's maritime models, Sept 1992 p22
- Larry Schramm's 1/48 scale AC-47 "Spooky" gunship, Jan/Feb 1986 p32
- Le Rhône rotary engine, March 1993 p38
- Leaf springs from aluminum sheet, July 1993 p54
- Lee, George, Fabulous 1/32 scale Keystone B-4A, Nov 1994 p26
- Lee, Robert E., General, Confederate States of America, 1863, Dec 1987 p73
- Leisy, Douglas, Building a TRIM Neptune in 1/72 scale, Feb 1987 p66
- Lenches, William Jr.  
Inexpensive vacuum-forming machine, March 1998 p76
- Lennox, David, Parafilm "M" — the latest word in masking, Feb 1993 p30
- Lentzy, Chris, Modeling water, "depth charge survivor," March 1997 p72
- Leopard 1A1A1, Nov 1995 p54
- Letterman, Bob: Winds of War diorama, Spring 1983 p22
- Lewis aircraft machine gun, Sept 1991 p54
- Lewis Pruneau's 1/24 scale drag-strip diorama, May 1993 p22
- Lewis Pruneau's scratchbuilt 1/35 scale German railway gun, Jan/Feb 1985 p58
- Lexington and Concord, battles, Nov 1995 p32
- Liberator, B-24J, Jan 1992 p62
- Licensing, trademarks, and scale models, July 1991 p38
- Liford, Brad, Building a Vietnam Mutt, Sept 1997 p56
- Lighting AMT's Klingon battle cruiser, March 1995 p74
- Lighting Monogram's "Star Trek" Voyager, Sept 1997 p34
- Lighting USS Voyager, Sept 1997 p34
- Lippincott, Richard, U.S. Marines low-visibility KC-130T, Feb 1990 p35
- Liszewski, John, Patton to Pershing, June 1988 p34
- Lizler, Jiri, Detailing and accurizing a 1/48 scale MiG-17, Jan 1994 p60
- Lockheed F-90, Nov 1992 p33
- Lockheed's F-117A stealth fighter, July 1990 p42
- Lockheed's spectacular Spectre, Aug 1988 p34
- Locomotive, German Class 05, July 1994 p26
- Loder, Art, Modeling an ersatz M10 in 1/35 scale, Oct 1987 p60
- Longacre, Steve, Roger, feet dry. Good hunting! Nov 1992 p26
- Looking for a challenge? Try scratchbuilding! Sept 1990 p50
- Lopez, Jon,  
Building a 90 mm French trumpeter, Dec 1989 p50  
Building the Nanchang A-5 "Fantan-A" in 1/72 scale, Feb 1990 p36  
Detailing Revell's Bf 109G cockpit, Sept 1997 p60  
Improving a 1/72 F-16 cockpit, Dec 1991 p42  
Miss Agnes in 1/24 scale, Dec 1990 p26  
Modeling an F-14D in 1/32 scale, Feb 1995 p34  
Scratchbuilding a 1/24 scale Rolls-Royce armored car, Sept 1989 p34  
Scratchbuilding a 1/32 scale F-4 cockpit, July 1990 p26  
Scratchbuilding a Hispano-Suiza 20 mm gun, Sept 1993 p58  
Scratchbuilding a Martin Marietta X-24B lifting body in 1/72 scale, Jan 1989 p34  
Scratchbuilt cockpit for Revell's Harrier, July 1995 p48  
Weathering aircraft models with oil paints, May 1992 p50
- Lopiccola, Mark  
Building an M923 Military Wrecker, Sept 1998 p48
- Low, Harvey  
Japanese Army Air Force aircraft, Dec 1998 p58
- Lowry, Ron, Scratchbuilding the Pilatus PC-6 Turbo-Porter in 1/25 scale, July/Aug 1985 p20
- Lozengé decals, applying, March 1998 p80
- Lt. Wolf, "Star Trek" figure, April 1997 p52
- Luftwaffe diorama, July 1997 p28
- Luftwaffe F-4F Phantom II, March 1993 p69
- Luftwaffe Tornado IDS, Sept 1989 p67
- Lunar module, Apollo XVII, Jan 1992 p26
- Luser, Jeff: Shelby Cobra Showcase, Fall 1983 p20
- Lutrey, Tim, A do-it-yourself paint rack, Dec 1986 p44
- Lynn, John  
An easy solution to a tough casting problem, Fall 1983 p28  
Casting with RTV silicone molds and polyester resin, Sept/Oct 1985 p33
- M**
- M1 57 mm antitank gun conversion in 1/35 scale, July/Aug 1984 p25
- M10 tank destroyer, May 1995 p54
- M12, 1/35 scale, Nov 1994 p34
- M1905, U.S. field piece, Sept 1995 p48
- M22 Locust, March 1997 p66
- M2A4, U.S. Marine Corps, WWII 1995 p38
- M36 tank destroyer, May 1995 p54
- M3A3 AA vehicle, Yugoslav, April 1996 p30
- M4A1 Sherman, backdating, March 1998 p36
- M4A2, Marine Corps, Sept 1992 p26
- M4A2, U.S. Marine, Jan 1995 p32
- M41 Gorilla howitzer, Dec 1997 p32
- M84 mortar carrier, April 1998 p32
- M551 Sheridan, July 1997 p32
- M728 combat engineer vehicle, March 1995 p36
- \*M923 Military Wrecker, Sept 1998 p48
- MacKay, Matthew, Modeling on the Information Superhighway, March 1996 p50
- Mackiewicz, John: "John's Garage" Showcase, Dec 1987 p24
- Mackowski, Michael  
The art of stretching sprue, May 1992 p28  
Modeling the Soyuz spacecraft, Nov/Dec 1984 p58
- Macro-scale modeling techniques, May/June 1986 p50
- Magnetic jig, Sept 1993 p32
- Mahaffey, John: truck modeling, Fall 1982 p51
- Major, Royal Canadian Regiment, 1987, Oct 1987 p68
- Make 'em shine! Aug 1986 p46
- Make your mark with Fujimi's GT 40, March 1995 p54
- Make your own detail parts, Dec 1995 p60
- Makeshift lathe, March 1996 p88
- Making a 1/25 scale car display base, March 1995 p72

- Making acrylic display cases, July 1992 p72  
 Making diorama groundwork and foliage, Dec 1986 p28  
 Making epoxy-resin castings in RTV molds, Oct 1987 p48  
 Making hinges from brass tubing and wire, Nov 1993 p38  
 \*Making an inexpensive vacuum-forming machine, March 1998 p76  
 Making leaf springs from aluminum sheet, July 1993 p54  
 Making markings, Jan 1997 p62  
 Making real wire wheels, April 1995 p58  
 Making realistic diorama groundwork, rocks, and masonry, Sept/Oct 1985 p18  
 Making realistic wooden boxes, Aug 1986 p44  
 Making tin cans for dioramas, July/Aug 1985 p42  
 Making tracks, July 1996 p32  
 Making tree branch camouflage for armor models and dioramas, March/April 1986 p34  
 Making ultra-clear canopies, March 1995 p42  
 Making wall fragments for figure displays, Jan 1993 p56  
 Making waves the easy way, Dec 1996 p66  
 Making your own decals, Nov/Dec 1985 p26  
 Mandan Indians, Dakota Territory, North American, circa 1810, July 1989 p70  
 Mark Savage's 1/25 scale Kenworth C-500 Canadian oil field truck, Sept/Oct 1984 p20  
 Mark Waki's 1/32 scale Fw 190D-9, May/June 1984 p18  
 Marriott, Terence J.  
     Airfix's Douglas Devastator, March 1998 p40  
     Monogram's Ju 87 Stuka, April 1996 p62  
 Mars lander, 1/160 scale, Jan 1994 p46  
 Marshall, Shawn, Wiring Ertl's "Next Generation" USS Enterprise, March 1994 p42  
 Marsocci, A.E., Old plastic: New results, April 1988 p50  
 Martinek, Ross, Acrylic paint and thinner compatibility, Oct 1988 p38  
 Martinek, Ross, Lesson 6: Safety with glues, paints, and thinners, May 1990 p42  
 \*The Martlet Story, Sept 1998 p35  
 Masking and attaching canopies, Feb 1988 p38  
 Massachusetts, USS, July 1992 p34  
 Massimo Barbieri's desert fighter, WWII 1995 p28  
 Mastering masking — and the basics of airbrushing camouflage, April 1988 p54  
 Mathes, Bruce, Building a family of Tigercats, Spring 1983 p46  
 Maus, April 1995 p28  
 Mavis recognition model, WWII 1994 p78  
 Mayflower, Goodyear style, July/Aug 1984 p20  
 Mazda Miata MX05, July 1997 p52  
 Mazeppa, June 1988 p22  
 MBT70, German-American, Feb 1995 p28  
 McDonell, Geoff  
     Building a Better Beaver, Dec 1996 p54  
     Horsing around with a Mustang, April 1995 p50  
     A Kiowa with teeth, Dec 1998 p40  
     Mitchell Mk.III, May 1996 p52  
 Modeling the Canadair North Star in 1/72 scale, March 1993 p44  
     Painting fine feathered edges, Sept 1994 p54  
     Superdetailing a 1/72 scale Hawker Sea Fury, Feb 1992 p42  
 McFadden, Mike  
     Building an Israeli M109A3, Nov 1998 p38  
 McLaughlin, Carl, Detailing Testor/Italeri's 1/35 scale PzKpfw IB, Nov 1993 p60  
 McLaughlin, Carl, Modeling smoke and fire-an Me 163 in flight, May/June 1984 p54  
 McMullen, Winton, Woodcarving 101, July 1992 p50  
 McNally, Dick  
     Hobbycraft T-33A, March 1995 p90  
 McNeill, Keith  
     Mir, scratchbuilding, March 1998 p48  
 McPherson, Harold, Trashbashing a StarClipper, Spring 1983 p54  
 Me 262A WWII jet fighter, Oct 1997 p60  
 Merriman, David  
     Advanced molding and casting techniques, May 1994 p50  
     Casting resin parts in RTV molds, Nov/Dec 1984 p32  
     Scratchbuilding C.S.S. Hunley in 1/24 scale, April 1987 p34  
 Messerschmitt Bf 110G-4, March 1997 p30  
 Metal figures, painting with acrylics, Nov 1994 p54  
 MG Bullet Custom, July 1992 p69  
 Michelle Choquette's 1/32 scale aircraft, March 1993 p28  
 MiG-17, detailing and accurizing 1/48 scale, Jan 1994 p60  
 MiG-211 "Analog 144," April 1995 p34  
 MiG-23MLD Flogger G, Israeli/Syrian, July 1993 p42  
 MiG-23MLD Flogger G, Syrian, July 1993 p47  
 MiG-29 Fulcrums, Farnborough, England, July 1989 p49  
 Mikes, Robert C., Recognition models-the government-issue miniature air force, May/June 1984 p46  
 Military Police, 716th Military Police Battalion, Vietnam, 1968, June 1988 p70  
 Miller, Edward G., Weathering armor models, March/April 1984 p46  
 Millis, Marc G.  
     Accurizing Ertl's "Star Trek" shuttle craft, Nov 1995 p64  
     Building a fantasy AeroTank in 1/25 scale, Jan 1992 p78  
 Miniature World Museum, FSM visits, March 1998 p70  
 Minton, David  
     Building a better Airfix DC-10, Sept 1990 p48  
     Shrinking the "Stretch Eight," May/June 1984 p43  
 Mir, scratchbuilding, March 1998 p48  
 Mirage III, Israeli, Nov 1992 p70  
 Miranda, Justo, Early Nationalist fighter markings of the Spanish Civil War, July 1991 p26  
 Miss Agnes in 1/24 scale, Dec 1990 p26  
 Missouri, USS, WWII 1995 p94  
 Mitch the Witch, May 1990 p26  
 Model display shelves you can build, Jan 1990 p28  
 Modeling a 1/25 scale pro-street '48 Ford, March 1991 p26  
 Modeling a 7.5 cm PaK 40 auf RSO antitank weapon, July/Aug 1985 p28  
 Modeling '30s-style fender skirts with aluminum, May 1991 p24  
 Modeling a '49 Mercury semi-junker, May 1989 p24  
 Modeling a 44 mm Hoka cuirassier, Feb 1989 p31  
 Modeling the 1936 Wienermobile in 1/24 scale, April 1988 p30  
 Modeling a 1986 Ferrari Testa-Roadster, June 1988 p50  
 Modeling the A-5A Vigilante, Jan 1993 p42  
 Modeling Adolph Galland's bare-metal Bf 109F in 1/72 scale, Fall 1983 p47  
 Modeling the air force that never was, March 1990 p34  
 Modeling Al Unser Jr.'s '92 Indy winner in 1/24 scale, March 1994 p90  
 \*Modeling Alan Kulwicki's first-win Thunderbird, July 1998 p38  
 Modeling the Albatros D.II in 1/72 scale, Jan/Feb 1984 p48  
 Modeling Apollo 13 in 1/48 scale, Feb 1996 p36  
 Modeling a B-25 in 1/48 scale, WWII 1995 p16  
 Modeling the B-29 Superfortress Eddie Allen in 1/72 scale, Spring 1983 p38  
 Modeling bare metal with aluminum foil, Aug 1988 p30  
 Modeling the *Bismarck*, WWII 1994 p28  
 Modeling Boba Fett in 1/12 scale, March/April 1986 p57  
 Modeling Boeing's daring parasols, Spring 1982 p6  
 Modeling a British Mark A Whippet medium tank in 1/25 scale, Oct 1986 p46  
 Modeling the Budwieser Truesports March 86C, Feb 1988 p44  
 Modeling camouflage netting, Spring 1983 p20  
 Modeling the Canadair North Star in 1/72 scale, March 1993 p44  
 Modeling a champion, April 1997 p28  
 Modeling clubs, March 1992 p13  
 Modeling the crash site from "Star Trek: Generations," May 1997 p52  
 Modeling the Curtiss N-9H floatplane in 1/48 scale, July 1993 p48  
 \*Modeling the "Dash 80," Feb 1998 p30  
 Modeling a Desert Storm MH-53J Pave Low in 1/72 scale, Nov 1991 p26  
 Modeling dioramas in 1/32 scale, May 1991 p62  
 Modeling an ersatz M10 in 1/35 scale, Oct 1987 p60  
 Modeling external armor plate in 1/35 scale, March 1989 p26  
 Modeling an F-14D "Quick Strike" in 1/32 scale, Feb 1995 p34  
 Modeling the F-86D Sabre Dog in 1/32 scale, May 1993 p50  
 Modeling the first Sherman tank, Jan 1990 p34  
 Modeling the Fokker D. VIII in 1/28 scale, Nov 1989 p26  
 Modeling a Ford GT 40 in 1/24 scale, March 1993 p84  
 Modeling foxholes and trenches, Feb 1988 p36  
 Modeling Germany's V1 buzz bomb and launcher in 1/35 scale, WWII 1994 p64  
 Modeling the IAF F-16 Barak, Dec 1995 p34  
 \*Modeling Ike's Mustang, July 1998 p34  
 Modeling an Israeli Golani infantryman in 1/9 scale, Sept 1990 p28  
 Modeling an Israeli/Syrian MiG-23MLD Flogger G, July 1993 p42  
 Modeling the Japanese aircraft carrier Chitose in 1/700 scale, July 1989 p34  
 Modeling a jet bridge in 1/144 scale, April 1996 p56  
 Modeling the Jumbo assault Sherman M4A3E2, March/April 1985 p40  
 \*Modeling a Kurtis Offy Midget Racer, Jan 1998 p50  
 Modeling the last of the breed: Boeing's B-50, Summer 1983 p20  
 Modeling the legendary B-17F Flying Fortress in 1/48 scale, Dec 1989 p42  
 Modeling a Libya raid F-111 in 1/72 scale, June 1987 p42  
 Modeling Lindbergh's Lockheed, March/April 1985 p48  
 Modeling a long-nose Tiger, July/Aug 1985 p45  
 Modeling Ludwigh Bolkow's versatile MBB BO 105 helicopter, Fall 1982 p54  
 Modeling a Luft Hansa L-1049G Super G Constellation, Feb 1991 p26  
 Modeling the Luftwaffe's Führungsmaschine, Dec 1997 p38  
 \*Modeling an M84 mortar carrier, April 1998 p32  
 Modeling mail-order muscle, Feb 1995 p54  
 Modeling maintenance equipment for aircraft dioramas, June 1988 p42  
 Modeling "Marge," March/April 1985 p60  
 Modeling a Marine Corps M2A4, WWII 1995 p38  
 Modeling the Maxson-Stuart anti-aircraft tank, Dec 1989 p24  
 Modeling a Mercury capsule in 1/35 scale, Oct 1987 p40  
 Modeling the Messerschmitt Bf 100D in 1/32 scale, July 1990 p50  
 Modeling Michael Wittmann's Tiger 200 in 1/25 scale, Nov 1990 p34  
 Modeling a mid-production M4 Sherman, Nov 1997 p40  
 Modeling a Mitchell Mk.III in 1/72 scale, May 1996 p52  
 Modeling the Model 201 Super Guppy, July/Aug 1984 p36  
 Modeling the monstrous Maus, April 1995 p28  
 Modeling a mountain man in the 20th century, Winter 1982 p29  
 Modeling a moving pillbox in 1/35 scale, Fall 1983 p56  
 Modeling "Murat in Egypt," May/June 1984 p28  
 Modeling a NASCAR Winston Cup winner, Oct 1988 p50  
 Modeling the National Air and Space Museum's FW-190F, Spring 1982 p33  
 Modeling a nineteenth-century whale hunt diorama, Nov/Dec 1985 p42  
 Modeling the Northrop F-89C in 1/48 scale, Sept/Oct 1985 p28  
 Modeling on the information superhighway, March 1996 p50  
 Modeling on the run, July 1992 p32  
 Modeling a Panzer IV Ausf. B, Summer 1983 p45  
 Modeling a Phänomen Granit 1500, Dec 1990 p34  
 Modeling a Photo Panther in 1/48 scale, Feb 1996 p52  
 Modeling Prince Poniatowski with parts and putty, Spring 1982 p40  
 Modeling a production F/A-18A in 1/32 scale, May 1991 p42  
 Modeling a "ram's horn" U-2F in 1/72 scale, May 1990 p24  
 Modeling realistic jungle foliage, July/Aug 1984 p50  
 Modeling realistic lights and lenses, Spring 1983 p58  
 Modeling Revell's 1/8 scale Harley-Davidson, Oct 1996 p52  
 Modeling Rick's Cafe Americain, Casablanca, 1941, Fall 1983 p43  
 Modeling the Roto-Finish Mustang racer, Dec 1994 p56  
 Modeling an S-boats in 1/72 scale, Jan/Feb 1985 p48  
 Modeling sandbags the hard way, Spring 1982 p46  
 Modeling slings, straps, and buckles, March 1989 p57  
 Modeling Sluggo III in 1/48 scale, May 1992 p24  
 Modeling the Soviet KV-1E heavy tank in 1/35 scale, April 1987 p50  
 Modeling the Soviet T-60 scout tank in 1/35 scale, Winter 1982 p22  
 Modeling the Soyuz spacecraft, Nov/Dec 1984 p58  
 Modeling the Spitfire XII in 1/72 scale, Aug 1987 p50  
 Modeling smoke and fire-an Me 163 in flight, May/June 1984 p54  
 Modeling spoked-wire wheels in 1/72 scale, March 1989 p57  
 Modeling a sporty 1953 Chevy Bel Air, July/Aug 1985 p58  
 Modeling a Stalingrad T-34, March 1993 p32  
 Modeling stowed equipment on military vehicles, July 1990 p34  
 Modeling the Streak Eagle in shades of silver and gold, July/Aug 1985 p52  
 \*Modeling the Supermarine Spitfire, March 1998 p58  
 Modeling the Supermarine Walrus in 1/48 scale, Fall 1982 p28  
 Modeling those pesky tie-downs, May 1994 p60  
 Modeling Tom Sneva's Texaco Star March 84C in 1/25 scale, Sept/Oct 1985 p48  
 Modeling the Travel Air Mystery ship in 1/48 scale, May/June 1985 p54  
 Modeling trees with string, twine, and rope, Jan 1992 p58

- Modeling the truck from the movie *Duel*, Sept/Oct 1984 p46  
 Modeling an unmatched pair of ARK-series 8-wheelers, Spring 1983 p30  
 Modeling USAAF assembly ships, WWII 1995 p70  
 Modeling a U.S. M3A1 Stuart in 1/35 scale, Dec 1993 p60  
 Modeling a U.S. Navy catapult in 1/48 scale, Aug 1987 p34  
 Modeling USS *Kidd* in 1/700 scale, July 1995 p30  
 Modeling a Vietnam War convoy escort, Sept 1994 p30  
 Modeling water with artist's acrylic gel, Jan/Feb 1984 p60  
 Modeling water with plastic resins, May 1990 p50  
 Modeling water-from above and below, June 1987 p34  
 Modeling with cyanoacrylate glues, May/June 1985 p38  
 Modeling with a drill press, Jan/Feb 1985 p53  
 Modeling with a magnetic jig, Sept 1993 p32  
 Modeling the Whirlwind radial engine, Jan 1991 p26  
 Modeling wood flight decks, Oct 1988 p34  
 Modeling the XV-15 tilt rotor in 1/72 scale, Feb 1989 p50  
 Modifying and improving Historex 1/32 scale figures, March 1993 p54  
 Mold making and casting at home, March 1997 p74  
 Molding and casting techniques, May 1994 p50  
 Moncrieff, Kerry, M4 Sherman, Nov 1997 p40  
 Monogram's 1/72 scale B-52D, Sept 1993 p20  
 Monogram's B-17 Flying Fortress, May 1991 p33  
 Monogram's Ju 87 Stuka, April 1996 p62  
 Monogram's Phantom Mustang, Dec 1990 p66  
 Montana USS, May 1992 p22  
 Monte Carlo SS 454, Chevrolet, 1970, Dec 1997 p52  
 Moore, Dennis  
   Building your first waterline ship kit, Dec 1986 p38  
   Detailing your first plastic ship model, Dec 1988 p24  
   How to make clear acrylic display cases, Winter 1982 p34  
   Modeling Ludwig Bolkow's versatile MBB BO 105 helicopter, Fall 1982 p54  
   Modeling water with artist's acrylic gel, Jan/Feb 1984 p60  
   Realistic warship railings and rigging, May/June 1985 p30  
 Morgan, Joe  
   Building a Churchill Mk.IV NA75, Sept 1996 p32  
   Building a Marine Corps M4A2 in 1/35 scale, Sept 1992 p26  
   Building a Renault AMR 33 light tank, May 1994 p56  
   Building a Sherman 'dozer in 1/35 Scale, March 1996 p56  
   Converting a 1/35 scale Hotchkiss H-39 to German service, Sept 1991 p34  
   Converting an M4A1 to a Skink, Oct 1996 p38  
   Converting Spojnia's 1/35 scale 7TP to a Soviet T-26S, July 1993 p28  
   Modeling a Marine Corps M2A4, WWII 1995 p38  
   Modeling a Stalingrad T-34, March 1993 p32  
 Morin, Bill  
   Tamiya's Japanese Type 90 tank, May 1998 p36  
 Morrison Bob, A Navy work over for the Land Rover, Feb 1992 p50  
 Mosquito night fighters, March 1992 p24  
 Motorizing model aircraft, Dec 1995 p62  
 Mountain men, American fur trade, 1810-1840, Nov/Dec 1985 p24  
 Moving rendition of RoboCop, May 1992 p34  
 Moyer, Wayne  
   Building Alan Kulwicki's 1986 Thunderbird, Nov 1995 p34  
   Building your first cast-metal car kit, Fall 1982 p44  
   Converting a 1/43 scale street Cobra to a racer, Jan 1992 p46  
   Do-it-yourself spray booth, March/April 1984 p36  
   From toy to model, May/June 1985 p28  
   Getting started with 1/43 scale collector cars, July 1989 p54  
   Improving the 1/43 scale breed, Feb 1987 p34  
   Modeling Adolph Galland's bare-metal Bf 109F in 1/72 scale, Fall 1983 p47  
   Modeling Lindbergh's Lockheed, March/April 1985 p48  
   1970 Trans-Am Barracuda, Oct 1997 p50  
   Porsche 356B, Nov/Dec 1984 p42  
   Ready to roll! March 1990 p66  
   Refurbishing 1/1200 ID ship models, Oct 1996 p66  
   Sunoco Camaro, May 1996 p36  
   The last Bluebird could be your first resin kit, Sept 1989 p62  
   Woodie, Feb 1990 p56  
 MPC/Ertl's Imperial AT-AT, March 1998 p90  
 Mugan, Jack: F/A-18A Hornet Showcase, Oct 1987 p20  
 Multimedia kits, May 1997 p62  
 Munné, Larry, Painting your first figure in oils, March/April 1984 p56  
 Munné, Larry, Randy Cooper's futuristic modeling, Feb 1987 p26  
 Murphy, J. Griffin, Phil Raver's 1/350 scale USS Montana, May 1992 p22  
 Musikoff, Dave, March/April 1985 p40  
 Musikoff, Dave, Modeling the Jumbo assault Sherman M4A3E2,  
 Musketeeer and pikeman, American colonies, early seventeenth century, Oct 1986 p64  
 Mustang racer, Dec 1994 p56  
 Mustang, Boss 302, April 1995 p50  
 Myers, Martin, Modeling the Fokker D. VIII in 1/28 scale, Nov 1989 p2
- N**
- NASA's "air force," April 1996 p52  
 NASCAR interiors, July 1996 p52  
 NASCAR racer, March 1992 p42  
 Natural metal model aircraft-the easy way, Nov/Dec 1984 p38  
 Natural metal, March 1994 p78  
 Natural-metal aircraft, finishing, March 1996 p32  
 Nautilus, USS, March 1995 p60  
 Nazi Germany's first super tank, July 1995 p36  
 Neill, John E., How to sculpt faces, Aug 1987 p64  
 Nemecek, Miroslav, The "squash" method of epoxy casting, Aug 1986 p26  
 Neubaufahrzeug super tank, July 1995 p36  
 \*New kit releases, April 1998 p72  
 New USAF tanker/transport schemes, July 1992 p48  
 New waves for your nautical diorama, July 1991 p62  
 Next Generation USS Enterprise, March 1994 p42  
 Nield, Dana, Improving DML's 1/35 Scale T-80, Feb 1996 p58  
 Nieuport 17, Sept 1993 p36  
 Nimitz, USS, hangar, March 1993 p80  
 Niot, Jacques  
   Heinkel He 111H-6, May 1997 p56  
   Modeling the Messerschmitt Bf 110D in 1/32 scale, July 1990 p50  
 Nonnenmacher, Mark: Whispership Interceptor Showcase, Aug 1988 p22  
 Norman, Lance  
   An inexpensive putty dispenser simplifies modeling's most tedious chore, June 1987 p57  
   Make 'em shine! Aug 1986 p46  
 Norman, Scott, Modeling the air force that never was, March 1990 p34  
 North American fur trade dioramas in 1/32 scale, July 1992 p64  
 Northrop F-5E "Snake" Aggressor, Dec 1989 p56  
 Norton, Bill  
   Finishing and weathering sci-fi models, May 1996 p58  
   Improving Horizon ED-209, July 1994 p34  
   Israeli Air Force CH-53, May 1994 p69  
   Israeli Air Force Mirage III, Nov 1992 p70  
   Reinforcing a vacuum-formed starship with foam, Feb 1995 p48  
   Resurrecting the "Star Wars" Deathstar, May 1995 p38  
 Novak, Ric, From Orion to Electra, Dec 1989 p6  
 NovaStar, Sept 1995 p36  
 Nowicki, Dennis, Diorama techniques, Zero, April 1996 p48
- O**
- O'Donovan, Robert Douglass, Modeling wood flight decks, Oct 1988 p34  
 Office improvements, Sept 1997 p60  
 Officer, 60th (Royal Americans) Regiment of Foot, French and Indian War, July/Aug 1984 p62  
 Old gang's shelled area tank, March 1990 p36  
 Old plastic: New results, April 1988 p50  
 Old silver is solid gold, March/April 1984 p38  
 One down one to go, Jan/Feb 1986 p24  
 Operation Desert Storm, Sept 1991 p24  
 Ordering from across oceans, Oct 1997 p56  
 Ordering from overseas, Jan 1989 p3  
 Ottinger, Bill, Painting your first figure in oils, March/April 1984 p56
- P**
- P-47 Thunderbolt, detailing, Feb 1993 p24  
 P-51B, James Goodson's first, WWII 1994 p70  
 Pacific warships, Sept 1997 p28  
 Packard 1108 Coupe, 1934, March 1998 p30  
 Paine, Sheperd  
   "To a fair wind...and victory," Spring 1982 p18  
   Sheperd, Painting small-scale horses, Feb 1994 p56  
   Sheperd, Parrott Naval Rifle Showcase, Oct 1986 p38  
 Paint guide, WWII 1994 p95  
 Paint, chipped, March 1995 p82  
 Painting a modern U.S. Navy aircrew figure, Jan 1991 p66  
 Painting checkerboard patterns on model aircraft, WWII 1994 p43  
 Painting faces in artist's oils, March/April 1985 p22  
 Painting figures with acrylics, May 1996 p40  
 Painting figures with oils, Jan 1995 p56  
 Painting fine feathered edges, Sept 1994 p54  
 Painting flats, Feb 1992 p24  
 Painting the formidable Viggen splinter camouflage, Sept 1990 p34  
 Painting German tank camouflage, July 1989 p24  
 Painting indoor dinosaurs, Sept 1995 p54  
 Painting mail and armor plate, May 1989 p50  
 Painting metal figures with acrylics, Nov 1994 p54  
 Painting natural-metal finishes, April 1987 p42  
 Painting panel lines, Dec 1986 p34  
 Painting Predator, March 1996 p42  
 Painting small-scale horses, Feb 1994 p56  
 Painting World War One lozenge camouflage, Jan 1989 p26  
 \*Painting World War II crew figures, Sept 1998 p38  
 Painting your first figure in oils, March/April 1984 p56  
 Painting, spray-can, Sept 1992 p64  
 Panzer IV, late-model, March 1995 p94  
 Panzerjäger 38 (t) self-propelled gun in 1/35 scale, Jan 1992 p70  
 \*Panzerkampfwagen I Ausf F VK 1801 infantry-support tank, Oct 1998 p54  
 Panzerwerfer 42, March 1993 p62  
 Paradiso, M.A. "Tony," VS-300A helicopter, May 1996 p28  
 Parafilm "M" — the latest word in masking, Feb 1993 p30  
 Park, Carl  
   Detailing a 1/32 scale Nieuport 17, Sept 1993 p36  
   Detailing Aurora's 1/48 scale Gotha bomber, July 1995 p54  
 Modeling the Curtiss N-9H floatplane in 1/48 scale, July 1993 p48  
   Scratchbuilding a de Havilland D.H.1A, July 1997 p58  
   Vin Fiz, May 1994 p36  
 Pastels, weathering, March 1993 p90  
 Patton to Pershing, June 1988 p34  
 Paul Budzik's 1/12 scale McLaren M23, May/June 1985 p18  
 Paveglio, Chris, Accurizing Ertl/AMT's starship Enterprise, Jan 1992 p86  
 Paxton, John, Good-looking bases the quick and simple way, Dec 1991 p55  
 Pazmany, Ernest  
   Attack Lizard, Summer 1983 p52  
   Modeling the National Air and Space Museum's FW-190F, Spring 1982 p33  
 PBV Catalina, July 1996 p42  
 Pearce, Geoffrey, Superdetailing Hasegawa's 1/72 scale F-14A Tomcat, Sept/Oct 1984 p54  
 Pearl Harbor, 1/4100 scale, WWII 1994 p22  
 Peeler, J.M.  
   Boeing "Dash 80," Feb 1998 p30  
 Pelletier, Alain, Detailing a 1/48 scale Korean War Corsair, Dec 1992 p22  
 Pennsylvania, USS, WWII 1995 p32  
 Percival, Pat  
   Modeling the XV-15 tilt rotor in 1/72 scale, Feb 1989 p50  
   Scratchbuilding World War I aircraft, May 1995 p32  
   Stretch forming and vacuum forming in plastic, March/April 1985 p32  
   The fine art of soldering, Dec 1989 p30  
 Percy, Hans, Saab AJ 37 Viggen, 1974, Sept 1990 p39  
 Perkins, William, Painting figures with acrylics, May 1996 p40  
 Peter Twist's 1/18 scale Polish Winged Hussar, July/Aug 1984 p54  
 Phil Raver's 1/350 scale USS Montana, May 1992 p22  
 Phillips, Glen  
   Converting Tamiya's F4F-4 Wildcat to Martlet, Sept 1998 p34  
   SdKfz 251/22D, April 1997 p38  
   Upgrading Tamiya's 1/35 scale StuG IV, May 1991 p34  
 Photoetched details for small-scale ships, Jan 1992 p102  
 Photoetching brass detail parts at home, Sept 1993 p48  
 Photoetching for modelers, July 1991 p52  
 Photographing 1/700 scale waterline ship dioramas, Dec 1987 p26  
 Photographing carrier-deck action on dry land, Jan/Feb 1984 p56  
 Photographing the 1960s Thunderbirds-in scale, Feb 1990



p60

**Photography**

- Frary, Dave, Aug 1986 p30
- Roseman, Vic, Nov/Dec 1984 p54
- Scogin, Craig, Dec 1987 p26
- Tipps, David, Jan/Feb 1984 p56
- Walter, R. T., Aug 1986 p20
- Photography Contest, Winners of FSM's Photography Contest, Nov 1990 p58
- Phyllis and Gerald Wingrove's 1/15 scale Bugatti Royale, Jan 1993 p22
- Piper Tri-Pacer, Dec 1992 p64
- \*Planet of the Apes, Dec 1998 p64
- Plated wire for detailing cars, March 1993 p78
- Polaris submarine, Jan 1993 p67
- Polikarpov I-153, March 1994 p74
- Poniatowski, Ron
  - Building a U.S. M1905 field piece, Sept 1995 p48
  - U.S. M3A3 Stuart light tank, Feb 1993 p50
- Pontiac GTO, 1969, Jan/Feb 1986 p62
- Porat, Tamir, Modeling an Israeli Golani infantryman in 1/9 scale, Sept 1990 p28
- Porsche 356B, Nov/Dec 1984 p42
- Porsche Speedster, Sept 1997 p43
- Portable modeling, July 1992 p32

**Portfolio**

- Al English's sci-fi machines, Nov 1991 p22
- Angelo Lanna's Pacific War carriers and battleships, Sept 1997 p28
- Blair Chicoine's riverboats, Jan 1998 p28
- Bob Steinbrunn's vintage aircraft, Nov 1990 p22
- George Dade Collection, Oct 1998 p26
- George Smith's big rigs, Nov 1992 p22
- Gerald Asher's aircraft conversions, April 1998 p28
- Glenn Johnson's love affair with space, Feb 1997 p28
- Historic Figures, Nov 1998 p28
- Joe Sojka's scratchbuilt air arm, Nov 1996 p30
- John Leyland's Navy ships, March 1991 p22
- Josh Nooney's prizewinning WWII aircraft, Sept 1996 p28
- Kenny Lane: The Central Intelligence Agency's top (secret) modeler, Oct 1997 p28
- Larry Hubbell's maritime models, Sept 1992 p22
- Les Sundt's dazzling aircraft, March 1996 p32
- Mike Ashley's fleet of plastic warships, Oct 1996 p28
- Pat Hawkey's made-to-order aircraft, Sept 1994 p26
- Phil Lister's fabulous figures, July 1996 p28
- Roger Belanger's models, Dec 1996 p30
- Steve Bohl's big-scale models, Feb 1994 p30
- Steve Hustad's WWI German stringbags, Jan 1995 p28
- Sugimoto Izumi's scratchbuilt 1/48 scale World War I aircraft, Sept 1995 p26
- Talal Chouman's military model and figure collection, July 1998 p30
- Posing and detailing plastic horses, Aug 1988 p50
- Posing and painting "The Fez Seller," Fall 1982 p21
- Precision measuring tools for modeling, Jan/Feb 1984 p28
- Predator, March 1996 p42
- Preparing plastic parts, March 1989 p48
- Private, Grenadier Company, 8th Regiment, York, Canada, 1813, Jan 1989 p70
- Producing a stressed-skin look on model aircraft, Feb 1994 p62
- Producing model kits, Feb 1997 p52
- Professional paint job for car models, June 1987 p24
- Project Hill F-4 Phantom II, Jan 1992 p109
- Proposed uniforms for the Volunteer Battalion of Upper Canada, War of 1812, May 1991 p78

**Prototype and Production**

- F-111 Aardvark, Dec 1990 p24
- Modeling a production F/A-18A in 1/32 scale, May 1991 p42
- Supermarine Spitfire, Dec 1993 p56
- Pruneau, Lewis
  - Guns for the top in 1/15 scale, Feb 1992 p22
  - Railway gun Dora Showcase, Jan/Feb 1985 p58
  - Standing Room Only Showcase, May 1990 p22
- PT 109, Sept 1994 p50
- \*Punch-and-die possibilities, April 1998 p60
- Put 'em in action! March 1989 p60
- Pye, Jamie, Modeling the Streak Eagle in shades of silver and gold, July/Aug 1985 p52
- Pzkpfw 38(t) ausf B, Dec 1996 p60
- Pzkpfw IB, detailing, Nov 1993 p60

**Q**

**Questions & Answers ("Clinics")**

**Q&A — A**

- A-10, Aug 1986 p52
- A-20C, 1/48 scale, May 1994 p71
- A-26 Invader, Dec 1986 p72
- A-36, 1/48 scale, May 1994 p71
- A-6 Intruder, Aug 1986 p53
- A-6 Intruder, Feb 1987 p60
- A/T-37, Dec 1986 p72
- AC-130A Hercules, June 1987 p66
- Accelerator, May 1993 p64
- Accu-Set, Oct 1987 p53
- Acrylic gel, Nov/Dec 1984 p52

**Acrylic paints**

- Acrylics for hand brushing, July 1994 p61
- Acrylic paints, bubbles, July 1994 p61
- Acrylic paints, problems, April 1988 p38
- Acrylic sheet, Sept 1995 p71
- Compatibility, March 1989 p38
- Thinner, Feb 1997 p 69
- Thinning, Jan 1989 p38
- Update, Jan 1989 p38

Adhesive, shelf life, Jan 1992 p91

Aftermarket markings, Jan 1997 p 70

AH-56A Cheyenne, Aug 1986 p52

Air forces, Eastern Europe, April 1995 p71

Air source, May 1995 p71

Airbrush advantages, July/Aug 1985 p50

Airbrush compressors and humidity, Dec 1991 p40

Airbrush regulator, Sept 1992 p73

Airbrush system, basic, Feb 1993 p64

Airbrush trouble, May/June 1984 p34

**Airbrushes**

- Badger 150, XF head, March 1990 p31
- Compressors, Nov 1990 p39
- Polk base and Badger nozzle and tip, Sept 1992 p73

Airbrushing cleaners, May 1996 p66

Airbrushing edge, Dec 1998 p74

Airbrushing, paint recommendations for, Jan/Feb 1986 p50

Aircraft parking ramp, Oct 1986 p69

Aircraft, HO Scale, Nov/Dec 1984 p52

Airfix decals, application, Feb 1993 p64

Airfix paints, old numbers, July 1992 p39

Airliners, May 1989 p31

Airplane anatomy, Jan 1996 p73

Airwolf helicopter, Aug 1986 p53

Aluminum paint, July 1996 p66

Aluminum toning, Dec 1994 p69

Antenna attachments, Dec 1995 p80

Antenna making, Jan 1996 p72

Antiaircraft guns, July 1992 p39

Applying insignia over vortex generators, Nov 1998 p75

Arado, quarter-inch, March 1995 p29

Architectural models, Sept 1993 p74

Armor (1/285), Feb 1987 p60

Armor colors, Aug 1986 p52

Armor colors, German Dec 1992 p40

Armor colors, modern, Nov 1995 p81

Armor detail parts, brass, July 1992 p39

Armor kits, simple, May 1995 p72

Armor, quarter-inch, Nov 1995 p81

Armor, weathered, May/June 1985 p35

Artist's circle template, July 1996 p65

Attaching resin and brass parts, July 1992 p41

Aurora, Dec 1987 p57

Aussie color, Nov 1994 p71

Author addresses, July/Aug 1984 p61

Authors, contacting, July 1992 p39

Auto body putty, Jan/Feb 1986 p50

Auto dioramas, Sept/Oct 1985 p27

Auto model magazines, Oct 1986 p69

**Q&A — B**

- B-17, Oct 1986 p67
- B-17F Memphis Belle, Jan 1992 p91
- B-17G parts, Monogram, Nov 1992 p39
- B-25B colors, Oct 1986 p69
- B-25B, 1/48 scale, May 1994 p71
- B-26 Marauder, Dec 1986 p72
- B-45 Tornado, Dec 1986 p72
- B-47 Stratojet, May/June 1985 p35
- B-58 Hustler, May/June 1985 p35
- Backdrop, realistic, Aug 1988 p74
- Ball turret detail parts, Nov 1992 p39
- Barley grey vs. matte grey, May 1992 p39
- Basic techniques, July 1997 p76

Batmobile information, March 1989 p39

Batmobile, Dec 1986 p73

Bell-47 helicopter, Oct 1996 p72

Bf 109, Oct 1986 p67

Big guns, Nov 1995 p81

Big scale kits, March 1994 p96

Birds, plastic, Nov 1995 p81

Bis, April 1997 p70

Bone, simulating, July/Aug 1985 p50

Brass, bending, Sept 1995 p71

Brush care, Feb 1997 p69

Bulkhead contours, Jan 1991 p48

**Q&A — C**

- C-124 Globemaster, May 1996 p66
- Camouflage patterns, May/June 1985 p36
- Camouflage, Stuka, April 1995 p70
- Canadian aircraft, Jan/Feb 1986 p51
- Canadian distributors, July 1994 p62
- Canopies, painting, April 1987 p46
- Canopies, tinting, May 1993 p64
- Canopy cleaner, Sept 1996 p67
- Canopy dilemma, Jan 1998 p71
- Canopy frames, painting, Sept 1995 p71
- Canopy masking, April 1996 p68
- Canopy replacement, Feb 1994 p68
- Canopy replacements, Nov 1995 p81
- Canopy, blemished, March/April 1985 p38
- Canopy, smoothing mold lines, Nov 1992 p39
- Car model, mail order, Jan 1996 p72
- Car models, mail order, July/Aug 1984 p61
- Carrier scenes, Feb 1987 p61
- Casidio metal kits, Feb 1989 p68
- Celluclay, Feb 1994 p68
- Cement, nontoxic, nonflammable, Jan 1994 p75
- Chain, tiny, Jan/Feb 1986 p52
- Chemicals, health hazards, May 1993 p65
- Chevrolet Z-28 Camaro, Dec 1986 p72
- Chopper search, Jan 1998 p71
- Chrome finish, May/June 1984 p33
- Chrome problems, April 1988 p40
- Chrome repair, Feb 1994 p68
- Chrome, refinishing, Oct 1986 p69
- Civil scene, July 1997 p76
- Cleaning models, Feb 1994 p68
- Cleaning plastic before painting, March/April 1985 p38
- Clear coat problems, May 1996 p67
- Clear coats, Dec 1994 p71
- Clear plastic troubles, Feb 1987 p61
- CO2 cylinder, March 1995 p26
- Color chips fan deck, Dec 1992 p40
- Color lines, Oct 1996 p72
- Color quandary, Feb 1994 p69
- Colors, Gulf War, March 1994 p70
- Colors, Hasegawa, Jan 1993 p71
- Colors, Luftwaffe, March 1995 p29
- Colors, mixing, Jan 1993 p71
- Colors, Sept 1994 p61
- Comet Miniatures, Jan 1994 p74
- Commando figures, Aug 1986 p53
- Commonwealth Boomerang, April 1988 p38
- Compucolor and Precision paints, April 1987 p46
- Contact cement, Nov 1990 p39
- Corvettes, Dec 1987 p56
- Cruisers, March 1989 p39
- Cuban markings, March 1996 p 105, July 1996 p65
- Curves, masking, Jan 1994 p74
- Cutting metal tubing, March 1989 p38
- Cutting metal tubing, Nov 1991 p39

**Q&A — D**

D-17 Staggerwing, Dec 1986 p72

**Decals**

- Aersopatial Dauphin 2, 1/72 scale U.S. Coast - Guard, March 1993 p59
- Aftermarket, Monogram, Nov 1990 p39
- Almark, Sept 1993 p74
- B-66 Destroyer in 1/72, Dec 199 p40
- Copier, Feb 1995 p70
- Crinkled, May 1996 p67
- Custom, Nov 1994 p70, Dec 1994 p69
- Custom, Nov 1994 p70, Dec 1994 p69
- Cutting out parts, Dec 1994 p69
- Cutting out parts, Dec 1994 p69
- Decal paper, April 1987 p47
- Decal-setting solutions, Nov 1998 p74
- Decals and paint, removing, March/April 1985 p38
- Defective Hasegawa decals, Sept 1991 p40

- Detail & Scale, Nov 1994 p71
- Disintegration, Nov 1996 p81
- F-14 Tomcat, March 1990 p31
- F-21A Kfir aggressor, Sept 1990 p66
- F-8 Crusader decals, Feb 1993 p65
- Flat on shiny models, Dec 1995 p81
- Fractures, July 1996 p65
- Freight and transport truck markings, Feb 1992 p31, March 1992 p39
- Gruppe shields and aircraft markings in 1/72 scale, May 1992 p39
- Hughes OH-6 Cayuse, July 1994 p62
- Hughes OH-6 Cayuse, July 1994 p62
- Ikarus IK-2, May 1992 p39
- Layering, July 1991 p68
- Microscale aircraft decals, Sept 1998 p71
- NASCAR, March 1995 p26
- Naval aircraft, May 1989 p32
- Old-decal salvage, Jan 1998 p70
- Paint showing through, Dec 1993 p66
- Painted strips, Sept 1990 p66
- Printing decals, Jan 1998 p70
- Protective sheet stuck, May 1991 p41
- Protective tissue stuck to, Sept 1993 p74
- Remove-before-flight tags, Dec 1993 p67
- Repair, March 1989 p38
- Saudi aircraft, May 1989 p32
- Silvered, removal, Sept 1993 p72
- Solutions, May 1997 p68
- Solvaset and Revell, Sept 1990 p66
- Star Trek models, Dec 1994 p69
- Star Trek models, Dec 1994 p69
- Sticking on flat paint, Sept 1990 p66
- Stock car, Feb 1992 p31, March 1992 p39
- Thunderbird aircraft, Sept 1992 p72
- Turning white, March 1990 p31
- VF-84, Sept 1990 p67
- Yellowed, Sept 1991 p40
- Deck color, May 1989 p32
- Deck colors, Aug 1987 p56
- DeLorean, Aug 1986 p53
- Desert Storm, Jan 1992 p92
- Details**
- 1/72 scale Heller Super G Constellation windows, Dec 1990 p32
- A-10A Thunderbolt II "Warthog," July 1991 p67
- AGM-69A SRAMs, Dec 1991 p40
- Bell P-63, Sept 1990 p67
- Detail parts, July 1989 p67
- Details, pictures of WWII to present aircraft, Dec 1993 p67
- F-11D/F, Sept 1990 p67
- FB-111A, Sept 1990 p67
- Maverick missile lenses, Dec 1990 p32
- *Nimitz* details, Feb 1998 p77
- P-51D Mustang, Sept 1990 p67
- Richthofen's Dr. I 425/17, Sept 1990 p67
- Richthofen's Dr. I 2009/17, Sept 1990 p76
- Dewotine 520, Dec 1988 p40
- Diorama visual tricks, Dec 1988 p40
- Disassembling glued models, Jan 1992 p92
- Dora railway gun, July/Aug 1985 p50
- Douglas SBD Dauntless, Feb 1993 p64
- Dry-brushing, Dec 1987 p56
- Dry-transfer markings, Dec 1987 p57
- Dual tandem wheels, May/June 1984 p33
- Dullcote over enamels, Nov 1994 p70
- Q&A — E**
- E-2C Hawkeye, April 1997 p70
- Ejection seats, Aeroclub, Sept 1994 p61
- Engines, aircraft, Jan 1992 p91
- Engraved panel lines, May/June 1984 p34
- Enterprise, USS, painting improvements, Dec 1992 p40
- Essex-class carrier, April 1987 p47
- Europe I colors, March/April 1985 p39
- Exhaust stains, Dec 1995 p81
- Q&A — F**
- F-100F, Sept/Oct 1985 p26
- F-106B conversion, Nov 1996 p81
- F-111 kits, May 1994 p71
- F-14 details, April 1987 p46
- F-14A radar mount, Jan/Feb 1985 p74
- F-15C detail set, Sept 1994 p61
- F-15E Strike Eagle photoetched detail set, Nov 1992 p39
- F-16A ADF, Feb 1995 p70
- F-4 Phantom ejection seats, Feb 1991 p41, May 1991 p40
- F-4 Phantom II, 1/48 scale, May/June 1984 p33
- F-86H Sabre, Dec 1986 p72
- F4U Corsair, Sept/Oct 1985 p27
- F4U-5N correction, Dec 1995 p80
- F7F Tigercat, Dec 1986 p72
- Fabric detail, Nov 1994 p71
- Fabric-covered aircraft, simulating, Dec 1988 p40
- FAMAS assault rifle, Oct 1986 p67
- Fast modeling, Nov 1997 p65
- Federal Standard 595a, Sept/Oct 1984 p52
- Federal Standard Colors, March 1994 p94
- Fiat CR.242, Dec 1988 p40
- Fiber optics, May/June 1984 p33
- Fiber-optic sources, April 1996 p68, July 1996 p65
- Fibrous material, Dec 1998 p74
- Figure scales, July/Aug 1984 p57
- Figures, "pewterizing," July/Aug 1985 p51
- Figures, Luftwaffe, Dec 1988 p40, 1/24 scale, Aug 1987 p56; 110 mm, April 1987 p47
- Figures, pilot and ground crew, Dec 1986 p72
- Filler putties, May 1998 p66
- Filling techniques, March 1998 p99
- Finding Aurora kits, July 1998 p75
- Finding Esci kits, July 1998 p76
- Finding a variety of kits, Sept 1998 p72
- Firefox, Aug 1986 p52, Oct 1986 p67
- Fitting seams, May 1998 p66
- Flame, simulating, Jan/Feb 1986 p51
- Foil adhesive, Feb 1995 p71
- Foil, textured, July/Aug 1985 p51
- Ford GT-40, April 1988 p39
- Fowler Aviation Decals, Sept/Oct 1985 p26
- Framing fracas, Oct 1998 p70
- Frosty finishes, Dec 1986 p69
- FS 595 fan deck, Feb 1993 p64
- Future acrylic floor polish, Sept 1998 p72
- Future cleaner, Jan 1989 p39
- Future floor polish, Nov 1995 p81
- Future, Feb 1996 p77
- Q&A — G**
- Gaps, filling, Sept/Oct 1985 p27
- Gear doors, closed, Jan 1995 p24
- German Dark Yellow, Aug 1986 p53
- German winter troops, Feb 1989 p68
- GHQ Micro-Armor, Dec 1986 p73
- Gloss white, Feb 1996 p67
- Glossy surface, Sept 1996 p67
- Glue, nontoxic, March 1993 p60
- Got' em diorama information, June 1987 p65
- Gunmetal, March/April 1985 p38
- Gunze Sangyo Mr. S-Board glue, Dec 1988 p40
- Q&A — H**
- Hair, simulating, Oct 1986 p67
- Half-track, Aug 1986 p53
- Hard styrene, May 1996 p66
- Helicopter kits, June 1987 p65
- Helicopters, Vietnam diorama, May 1989 p32
- Heller Historic Racing Car series, July/Aug 1985 p50
- HO airport, May 1989 p31
- HO scale kits, Jan 1992 p92
- HO scale, July 1996 p66
- Hot knife, May/June 1985 p35
- Howitzer (105mm), April 1988 p39
- Hubley kits, Aug 1986 p53
- Humbrol paint numbers, Dec 1996 p73
- Humbrol paints, April 1987 p46, Aug 1988 p73, Dec 1988 p40, Dec 1993 p66
- Q&A — I**
- I.D. Models C-5 Galaxy, May 1996 p66
- IL-2 Shtormovik, Dec 1986 p72
- In-line water trap, May 1996 p66
- Injection and vacuum modeling, Aug 1987 p56
- Instructions, Japanese, Dec 1986 p72
- Intake covers, March 1995 p26
- Intakes, resin, Jan 1996 p72
- International Color and Camouflage, Aug 1988 p73
- Internet search, Jan 1997 p70
- Ironclad warships, Aug 1986 p53, Oct 1986 p67
- Israeli armor color, May/June 1985 p36
- Israeli colors, Nov/Dec 1984 p51
- Q&A — K**
- KB-50, May/June 1985 p36
- KC-97, 1/72 scale, May/June 1984 p34
- Kirin figures, Jan 1993 p71
- Kits**
- Lost in Space robot, March 1993 p59
- AD Skyraider in 1/32 scale, Dec 1992 p40
- Amphibious landing craft, World War II-era, May 1991 p41
- Apollo, March 1993 p58
- Avro Lancaster in 1/48 scale, Nov 1990 p39, Feb 1991 p41, May 1993 p65
- B-17, visible, Jan 1992 p91
- B-17G with Cheyenne tail turret conversion kit for 1/48 scale, Dec 1991 p40-
- B-2 Stealth bomber in 1/48 or 1/72 scale, Feb 1992 p31
- B-52, March 1990 p31
- Bell Model 47 helicopter, Sept 1990 p66
- Blue Angels aircraft over time, Dec 1992 p40
- Boulton Paul Defiant in 1/32 or 1/48 scale, July 1992 p41
- Bristol Beaufighter in 1/48 scale, Feb 1991 p41
- Buses, March 1990 p31
- Cessna 172, Jan 1992 p91
- Cessna O-1/L-19 Bird Dog, Nov 1991 p39
- CH-47D Chinook, March 1993 p58
- Chevrolet roadster, July 1990 p67
- Chrysler Imperial roadster, July 1990 p67
- Coast Guard's HH-65A Dolphin helicopter, Dec 1991 p40
- Consolidated PB4Y-2 Privateer, Feb 1993 p65
- Convair 440 Metroliner in 1/44 scale, Nov 1992 p39
- Conversion of Monogram B-24 Liberator to PB4Y-2
- de Havilland Canada Caribou, March 1993 p58
- Douglas A-20 Havoc, March 1993 p58
- Douglas A-26K Invader, Vietnam era, conversion, Dec 1992 p40
- Esci 1/35 scale LAV-25 Piranha, Jan 1991 p47
- F-11 Tiger in 1/48 scale, Feb 1991 p41
- F-14D, 1/48 scale, Nov 1993 p72
- F-16XL "Scamp," March 1993 p59
- F-84G Thunderjet in 1/48 scale, Jan 1992 p92
- F-86A Sabre in 1/48 scale, Jan 1992 p92
- F2H Banshee in 1/48 scale, Feb 1991 p41
- F3D Skynight in 1/48 scale, Feb 1991 p41
- F3H-2 Demon in 1/48 scale, Feb 1991 p41
- F4D Skyray in 1/48 scale, Feb 1991 p41
- F4F Wildcat in 1/48 scale, Feb 1991 p41
- F4H-1 Phantom II, 1/48 scale, March 1993 p60
- F4U-1 Corsair with "Birdcage" canopy, Feb 1991 p40
- F4U-5NL Corsair conversion, Jan 1992 p91
- F6F Hellcat in 1/32 scale, Nov 1990 p39
- F7F Tigercat in 1/48 scale, Feb 1991 p41
- Fairchild C-119 Flying Boxcar, Feb 1993 p65
- Fairey Battle in 1/72 scale, July 1992 p41
- FJ-2/3 Fury in 1/48 scale, Feb 1991 p41
- FM-2 Wildcat fighters, Dec 1990 p32
- Focke Wulf Condor in 1/72 scale, July 1992 p41
- Fujimi E-2 Hawkeye to C-2A Greyhound COD, conversion of, Jan 1991 p47
- Gemini, March 1993 p58
- Gloster Meteor in 1/48 scale, Feb 1991 p41
- Goodyear blimp, Jan 1992 p92
- Grumman E-2 Hawkeye, Sept 1990 p66
- Grumman F4F Wildcat in 1/48 scale, July 1990 p67
- Grumman F7F Tigercat, Dec 1991 p40
- Hawker Typhoon in 1/48 scale, Feb 1991 p41
- He 111 in 1/32 scale, Feb 1991 p41
- He 119V-4, March 1993 p58
- Heinkel 177 in 1/72 scale, July 1992 p41
- Heinkel, He 111 in 1/48 scale, Nov 1990 p39
- Helio H-10 Courier, May 1993 p64
- Heller Boeing 707 to RC-135V/W, conversion of, Jan 1991 p47
- Hughes 500, Jan 1992 p91
- Hurricane in 1/24 scale, Feb 1991 p41
- Imported, Feb 1991 p40
- In-line DC-4, July 1991 p68
- Japanese Airchi S3A1 Val in 1/32 scale, Nov 1990 p39
- Japanese WWII aircraft, March 1993 p59
- KC-135 Stratotanker in 1/72 scale, Sept 1992 p72
- Lancaster in 1/32 scale, Feb 1991 p41
- LAV-25 Piranha in 1/72 scale, May 1991 p40, Dec 1991 p40
- Lincoln sport touring, July 1990 p67
- Lockheed Electra in 1/44 scale, Nov 1992 p39
- M109A1 in 1/35 scale, Feb 1991 p41
- M2/3 Bradley in 1/72 scale, May 1991 p40, Dec 1991 p40
- M998 Hummer in 1/72 scale, May 1991 p40, Dec 1991 p40

- Martin Baker MB 5 fighter, Dec 1991 p40
- Martin P5M-2 Marlin in 1/72 scale, July 1992 p41
- McDonnell F3H Demon, Jan 1992 p92
- MiG-19 Farmer, Dec 1993 p66
- Monogram's C-47 to AC-47, conversion of, Feb 1991 p41
- Nautilus, Nov 1993 p72
- North American RB-45 Tornado, May 1993 p65
- P-26 Peashooter, Jan 1992 p91
- P-3 Orion, March 1990 p31
- P-38 Lightning in 1/48 scale, Feb 1991 p41, Dec 1991 p40
- P-51B Mustang, Feb 1993 p65
- PBY Catalina in 1/72 scale, Dec 1991 p40
- Privateer, Nov 1990 p39
- Ranger, USS, Jan 1992 p92
- Revell Fokker Dr. I, Sept 1990 p67
- Robbie the Robot, "Forbidden Planet," March 1993 p59
- Robotech series, Nov 1992 p39
- Rockwell T-2 Buckeye, Dec 1990 p32
- Russian IS III tank, May 1993 p65
- Ryan ST in 1/48 scale, Sept 1991 p40
- Santa Maria, Dec 1991 p40
- Santa Maria, Jan 1992 p91
- Spitfire in 1/32 scale, Feb 1991 p41
- Supermarine Swift in 1/72 scale, Nov 1992 p39
- T-6 Texan in 1/48 scale, Feb 1991 p41
- TBM Avengers, Dec 1990 p32
- *Thermopylae* clipper ship, Feb 1993 p65
- Thunderbird aircraft, Sept 1992 p72
- TR-1/U-2R in 1/72, Feb 1991 p40
- Triumph TR3 roadster, Nov 1990 p39
- Tucker patrol car, Jan 1993 p71
- U.S. Army 212-ton truck, 1/35 scale, Dec 1993 p67
- U.S.S. *Turner Joy*, May 1991 p40
- Vans, March 1993 p59
- Vought SB2U-2 Vindicator in 1/48 scale, July 1990 p67
- World War II Waco and Horsa gliders, Nov 1993 p72
- WWI armor kits by Tauro, Sept 1992 p73

- Kit collector, Jan 1995 p24
- Kit manufacturing, Jan 1993 p70
- Kit storage, July 1994 p62

**Q&A — L**

- Lacquer thinner, disposal, Feb 1993 p64
- Lance missile, April 1988 p39
- Large-scale aircraft, Cessna, 1/48 scale, May 1989 p31
- Light bulbs, miniature LEDs and fiber optics, Sept 1994 p61
- Lighting system, miniature, Dec 1994 p69
- Lincoln Continental, April 1988 p40
- Liquid masking agents, Feb 1987 p61
- Liquid-glue dispenser, Dec 1994 p71
- Long Tom howitzer, drawings and photos, May/June 1985 p36

**Q&A — M**

- M-26 Pershing tank, Sept 1994 p61

**Manufacturers' addresses**

- A.E.F. Designs, May 1993 p65
- Airmodel, March 1993 p58, Dec 1993 p67
- Alumilite, Jan 1993 p71
- Atlantic Models, Sept 1992 p73
- ATP/Airliners America, Nov 1992 p39
- Bare-Metal Foil, Feb 1993 p65
- Chrome-Tech U.S.A., July 1992 p39
- Comet Miniatures, Feb 1991 p41, March 1993 p59, Nov 1993 p72
- Decals Carpena, Feb 1993 p65
- Double Dekker Enterprises, Sept 1992 p73
- Eager Plastics, Jan 1993 p71
- E.D. Models, Dec 1993 p67
- Ertl, Jan 1993 p71
- Execuforn, March 1993 p60
- Falcon Industries, March 1993 p60
- Flight Miniatures, Sept 1992 p73
- H-R Products, July 1992 p39
- Hannants, March 1993 p60
- Hannants, Nov 1992 p39
- Heller, Dec 1991 p40, Feb 1993 p65
- Hubley/JLE Scale Models, Sept 1991 p40
- Humbrol, Feb 1993 p65
- In-Country Hobbies, Dec 1992 p40
- International Hobby Supply, March 1993 p58, Dec 1993 p66
- Koster Aero Enterprises, March 1993 p58

- Krasel Industries, Dec 1993 p66
- Lunar Models, March 1993 p59
- Mach 2, May 1993 p65
- Marco Polo Import, Feb 1993 p65, Nov 1993 p72
- MB Models, May 1993 p65
- Merlin Models, Dec 1993 p67
- Microscale Industries, Dec 1993 p66
- Model Technologies, Jan 1992 p92
- Model USA, Nov 1991 p39
- Modelhaus, Jan 1993 p71
- Monogram Consumer Services Division, Nov 1992 p39
- Monogram Models, Feb 1991 p409
- Nichimo Co., Ltd, Jan 1992 p91
- Plastruct, Sept 1993 p74
- Precision Enterprises Unlimited, Dec 1992 p40, Feb 1993 p65
- Revell, Dec 1991 p40
- Screamin' Products, Nov 1993 p72
- Showcase Model Co., Sept 1992 p73
- Sparta Graphics, Sept 1992 p73
- Squadron Mail Order, Feb 1991 p41, July 1992 p39, Feb 1993 p64, Dec 1993 p66
- Tamiya America, March 1993 p59
- Toys & Models Corp., Sept 1992 p73
- Valiant Figures, Sept 1993 p74
- Verlinden, Letterman and Stok, Jan 1992 p92, March 1993 p58, Dec 1993 p66

- Manufacturers' web sites, May 1998 p66
- Martin Baker MB.5, 1/48 and 1/72 scale, May 1994 p71
- Martin Baltimore, Dec 1987 p56
- Martin Clipper, Sept/Oct 1985 p26
- MASH helicopter, Oct 1996 p72
- Masking metallics, Nov 1997 p65
- Masking Metalizer, Feb 1998 p76
- Masking on paint, July 1990 p67
- Masking small circles, May/June 1984 p33
- Mattel Vac-U-Form, Jan/Feb 1985 p76a
- Mercedes 280SL, April 1988 p39
- Metal blackener, Nov/Dec 1984 p51
- Metal primer, May/June 1985 p35
- Metalizer paints and sealer, Sept 1993 p72
- Metalizer, Testor, Sept 1994 p61
- Metallic paints, July/Aug 1984 p59
- Metallizing, May 1996 p67
- Micro Metal Foil Adhesive, Dec 1993 p66
- Microscale decals, Dec 1988 p40
- Microset and Microsol, Feb 1993 p64
- Midwest 43rd, July 1990 p67
- Minigun pods, Jan 1996 p72
- Minitanks, Jan/Feb 1985 p74, Aug 1986 p52
- Mirage 2000 colors, Sept/Oct 1985 p26
- Missile stripes, Dec 1995 p81
- Missiles, colors, March 1993 p60
- Missing parts, Jan/Feb 1985 p76a
- Mixing paint and thinners, Jan/Feb 1985 p75
- Model Master paint, Jan/Feb 1985 p74, May/June 1985 p35
- Model Products Corporation (MPC), July 1991 p67, Sept 1991 p40
- Model Ship Builder magazine, March 1989 p38
- Modern USAF flight crew members and ground crew men, Dec 1990 p32
- Mosquito Mk.4 to Mk.28, May 1994 p71
- Movie models, May 1989 p31
- Mud chutes, Aug 1986 p53
- Multipose figures, Oct 1986 p67

**Q&A — N**

- Napoleonic figures, Jan/Feb 1985 p74, March/April 1985 p38
- National Airlines decal, Feb 1987 p60
- Navy patrol plane kits, March 1996 p105
- Nigel Mansell's Williams Honda, Dec 1987 p56
- Nimitz* details, Feb 1998 p77
- Nimrod, Feb 1995 p71
- Nuclear submarines, Aug 1986 p52
- Nuts, square, Jan 1991 p47

**Q&A — O**

- Oil paint, July/Aug 1985 p51
- Oil paints, Feb 1994 p69
- Old kit, building precautions, Feb 1993 p65
- Old kit, new box, Aug 1988 p74
- Old Silver/Dio-Sol ratio, March/April 1985 p74
- Oleo struts, May/June 1984 p34
- Olive drab, Jan/Feb 1986 p50
- Orange stripes, Nov/Dec 1984 p51

- Ordering overseas, March 1992 p40
- Ordnance, Soviet, March 1991 p67
- OV-10A, Dec 1988 p40
- Overspray concerns, Oct 1997 p66

**Q&A — P**

- P-26 Peashooter interior color, Sept 1994 p61
- P-40, Aug 1986 p52
- P-51B Mustang cockpit, Nov 1990 p39
- P-51B, 1/48 scale, May 1994 p71
- P2V Neptune, Aug 1986 p53
- P3V Orion, May/June 1985 p35
- Paint**
  - Blue Gray and Light Gray, May 1991 p40
  - Color correct, Sept 1997 p76
  - Dull spots and cracking, Feb 1991 p40
  - Faces, Jan 1991 p47
  - Field-applied paint, Jan 1991 p47
  - Gloss, Feb 1995 p71
  - IPMS combat color guide, Feb 1989 p67
  - Natural metal finish/foil on wood, May 1991 p40
  - Natural metal sources, May 1991 p40
  - Over bright colors, March 1989 p40
  - Paint, Dec 1994 p69
  - Paint incompatibility, May 1991 p41
  - Paint questions, July 1998 p75
  - Paint problems, Nov 1998 p74
  - Problems, Nov 1996 p81, Oct 1997 p67
  - Slow drying in spots, Sept 1992 p72
  - Testor Glosscote, bottled, Jan 1991 p48
  - Thinner, Nov/Dec 1984 p52
  - Thinning, Sept 1992 p72
  - Wash problems, Feb 1991 p41
  - Zinc chromate, Feb 1991 p40

**Painting**

- Bombs, Feb 1989 p67
- Making gloss flat, July 1990 p67
- Painting yellow, July 1998 p76
- Stripping an entire model, Dec 1990 p32
- Tacky silver paints, March 1990 p31
- Using painted decal instead of masking, Sept 1990 p66
- When to paint, March 1998 p98
- Panel lines, Jan 1995 p24
- Panel lines, restoring and preserving, Jan 1992 p92
- Paper models, April 1988 p39
- Paper warships, July 1996 p65
- Pav-C Low III, Oct 1996 p72
- Pave Low interior colors, Nov 1992 p39
- PBM Mariner, March 1993 p60
- Phantom colors, March 1994 p96
- Phantom weapons, Dec 1988 p40
- Photoetched detail parts, using, Jan 1992 p92
- Photoetched parts, custom, May 1995 p71
- Photoetched parts, Dec 1994 p69
- Photoetched parts, Nov 1998 p75
- Photographing models, Nov 1994 p70
- Pilot figure, Jan 1991 p47
- Pilot figures (small scale), May 1989 p32
- Pilot figures, July 1994 p61
- Plans, tall-ship, April 1995 p71
- Plastic polish, Sept 1991 p40
- Plastic solvent, Feb 1993 p64
- Plastic, rough texture on, Jan/Feb 1986 p52
- Plating service, April 1995 p70
- Plexiglas, Sept 1995 p71
- Pockets, Oct 1986 p67
- Police roof lights, March 1998 p98
- Polikarpov I-16 Rata, Dec 1988 p40
- Polishing plastic, March 1993 p59
- Polyurethane casting compound kits, Jan 1993 p71
- Porsche 956 markings, Oct 1987 p54
- Portable compressor unit, April 1996 p68
- Power adapter, July 1996 p66
- Printing decals, Jan 1998 p70
- Promotional models, Dec 1986 p72
- Propellant cans, Dec 1992 p40
- Putty remover, July 1994 p61
- Putty, pitting, Nov 1997 p64

**Q&A — R**

- RA-5C Vigilante, May/June 1985 p36
- Race-tire markings, April 1995 p70
- RAREPlanes, Jan 1989 p39
- Regulator/water trap, Jan/Feb 1986 p50
- Resin intakes, Jan 1996 p72
- Resin kits, Jan 1993 p71
- Resin parts, April 1995 p70



Resin parts, gluing, Feb 1993 p64  
 RF-101A/C Voodoo in 1/48 scale, Dec 1994 p69  
 Roodecals, May/June 1984 p33, July/Aug 1984 p61  
 Rotor blade droop, May/June 1984 p32  
 Rotor blades, drooping, Dec 1987 p57  
 Roundel decals, British, Oct 1986 p69  
 RTV sources, July/Aug 1985 p51  
 Russian rifles, Jan/Feb 1986 p52

**Q&A — S**

S-38A drawings, Dec 1986 p72  
 Sabre variants, Oct 1987 p53  
 SAC color, April 1987 p46  
 Salvation Army figures, Oct 1998 p70  
 Sanding gun barrels, Feb 1996 p77  
 Saturn V, Aug 1986 p52

**Scale**

- Cockpit, Sept 1989 p33
- Defined, Sept 1989 p33
- Drawings for aircraft, May 1989 p32
- Figures, Sept 1989 p33
- Source, March 1989 p39
- Scale bar, Dec 1994 p69
- Scale bars, Dec 1995 p80
- Scale conversions chart, Feb 1992 p31
- Scale differences, Aug 1988 p73
- Scale effect, Nov 1997 p65
- Scale explanation, April 1998 p67
- Scale, explanation of, May/June 1985 p35
- Scale instruments, April 1988 p40
- Scale measurements, July 1992 p39
- Scale plans, April 1987 p46
- Scale question, April 1987 p47
- Scale sizes from original size, Nov 1991 p39

Sci-fi kits, April 1995 p70

Scribing on curves, Sept 1995 p71  
 Sculpting originals, Feb 1994 p69  
 Sculpting originals, Feb 1994 p69  
 Sea Fury, July/Aug 1985 p51, Dec 1986 p73  
 Sea Stallion kits, Jan/Feb 1985 p76a  
 Seat belts, Oct 1998 p70  
 Seam and gap fillers, Dec 1991 p40  
 Seam filler, Sept 1996 p67  
 Seams and super-glue strength, May 1993 p64  
 Series 77 Miniatures, Feb 1995 p72  
 SH-3 Sea King, Dec 1986 p72  
 SH-60 Seahawk, April 1997 p70  
 Ship details, Nov/Dec 1984 p52  
 Ship details, Sept/Oct 1985 p26  
 Ship railings, May 1989 p32  
 Ship railings, small-scale, Sept 1991 p40  
 Silver paint, problems, Feb 1995 p71  
 Small Parts, Inc., Jan 1989 p39  
 Small-scale figures for ships, Feb 1996 p77  
 Small-scale rigging, Jan 1997 p70  
 Small-scale ships, Feb 1989 p68  
 Snowbirds aircraft, Aug 1986, p52, Oct 1986 p67  
 Source for FS 595b color chips, Dec 1998 p74  
 Soviet fighter aircraft, Nov/Dec 1984 p51  
 Spare parts organizer, April 1987 p47  
 Spray booths, fresh air for, Sept 1994 p60  
 Spray-paint booth, Feb 1998 p76  
 Sprue whip antennas, sagging, May 1991 p40  
 Staggerwing, May 1996 p67, July 1996 p65  
 Stands, clear acrylic, July 1994 p61  
 Star Trek markings, Sept 1994 p61  
 Starlifter kits, Feb 1987 p60  
 Starlifter references, Dec 1987 p57  
 Static grass, March/April 1985 p39  
 Static, Aug 1986 p52  
 Sticking stretched sprue, Oct 1998 p70  
 Stretched sprue, Sept/Oct 1984 p52  
 String bags, April 1995 p71  
 Stripping an entire model, Dec 190 p32  
 Structure materials, Jan 1989 p39

**Styrene**

- Recycling, July 1990 p67
- Soft, July 1990 p67
- Textured, July 1990 p68
- Vacuum-forming, Dec 1990 p32

Sturmtiger, Jan/Feb 1986 p52  
 Super Corsair, Nov 1995 p81  
 Super glue, compatibility, March 1995 p26  
 Super glue, Feb 1996 p77  
 Super glue, shelf life, Jan 1992 p91  
 Super glues, frosty bond from, Sept/Oct 1984 p52  
 Super snake, Nov 1995 p81

Supercarriers, March 1989 p40  
 SuperSett, Oct 1987 p53  
 Swastikas, April 1987 p46  
 Syringe, leaky, March/April 1985 p39

**Q&A — T**

T-33A, Dec 1986 p72  
 T. O. 1-1-4, Sept/Oct 1985 p26  
 Tamiya gloss white, Nov/Dec 1984 p51  
 Tank magazine, Feb 1991 p41  
 Tank parts, Feb 1995 p70  
 Tanker paint, March 1994 p97  
 Tape, May/June 1985 p36  
 Tape, Dec 1998 p74  
 Taps and dies, July/Aug 1984 p58  
 Terminology questions, Sept 1998 p71  
 Thermoforming plastic, Nov 1997 p64  
 Thinning putty, Sept 1990 p66  
 Thinning, May 1996 p66  
 Tinted windows, March 1996 p105  
 Tiny instruments, March 1996 p105  
 Trainers, World War II, Dec 1994 p69  
 Translucent decals, July/Aug 1984 p60  
 Transports, May 1996 p66  
 Trees, for dioramas, April 1995 p71  
 Trichloroethylene, Feb 1993 p64  
 Tube glue, failing, Feb 1992 p31, March 1992 p39  
 Tubing, tiny, July/Aug 1985 p51  
 Type S cement/plastic cement, Dec 1991 p40

**Q&A — U**

U.S. Marine green, Sept/Oct 1984 p52  
 U.S.S. *Constitution*, Aug 1986 p53  
 UH-1B Huey figure, July 1994 p62  
 UPC kits, Feb 1995 p72  
 USS *John F. Kennedy*, Sept 1994 p61

**Q&A — V**

Vac-U-Form plastic, May 1996 p66  
 Vacuum-formed canopies, May/June 1984 p32, March 1996 p105  
 Vacuum-forming machine, Feb 1987 p60  
 Vacuum-forming plastic, May 1994 p71  
 Valkyrie, March 1995 p29  
 Value guide, May 1997 p68  
 Vehicles, Western, old, Nov 1995 p81  
 Vietnam Memorial, men, April 1995 p70

**Q&A — W**

Warped parts, Oct 1986 p69  
 Warped plastic, Sept 1991 p40  
 Wash, Sept/Oct 1985 p26  
 Water, modeling, Sept/Oct 1984 p52  
 Weld-On #3, Nov/Dec 1984 p51  
 Westland Whirlwind, 1/48 and 1/72 scale, May 1994 p71  
 Wet sanding, Feb 1989 p68  
 Wheels, rolling, March/April 1985 p38  
 Whirlwind radial engine colors, March 1991 p67  
 White glue threads, Nov/Dec 1984 p51  
 White paint, preventing yellowing, March/April 1985 p38  
 Window cutter, March 1995 p26  
 Wing alignment, July 1996 p65  
 Wings, warped, July/Aug 1985 p50  
 Wire, straight, Feb 1995 p72  
 World War One tanks, Nov/Dec 1984 p52  
 WWII fighters, Feb 1987 p61  
 WWII ship references, July 1990 p67

**Q&A — X**

X-2 research aircraft, May 1989 p31  
 X-29, Dec 1986 p72  
 XB-70 Valkyrie, Dec 1986 p73  
 XF-90 kits, March 1996 p105  
 XP-67 Moonbat, Dec 1986 p73

**Q&A — Z**

Zimmerit, Jan/Feb 1986 p50  
 Zinc yellow primer, Jan 1998 p70

Quinlan, Richard  
 Nimitz Showcase, Aug 1987 p22

**R**

Racing scene, 1/43 scale, May 1992 p62  
 Radschlepper Ost, WWII 1995 p10  
 RAF P-40, Curtiss camouflage schemes, Jan 1995 p42  
 Raising the Crusader wing, July 1992 p42  
 Ralph Koebbeman's incredible miniature arms collection, Dec 1993 p50  
 Rankin-Lowe, Jeff, CF-5A wrap-around variegated scheme,

Jan 1990 p67

**Reader Tips ("Tips and Techniques")**

**Reader Tips — A**

Acrylic frames, Nov 1997 p75  
 Acrylic paint cleanup, Nov 1997 p76  
 Acrylic paint prep, March 1996 p110  
 Acrylic paints, removal and cleanup, Feb 1992 p70  
 Acrylic, clear, Sept 1994 p71  
 Adhesive, reusable, Fall 1983 p69  
 Aerials, paintbrush bristles, July 1990 p74  
 Afterburner details, April 1998 p68  
 Air compressor, homemade, Dec 1989 p79  
 Air intakes, Feb 1992 p70  
 Air, cheap, April 1987 p80  
 Airbrush cleaner, Summer 1983 p68, July/Aug 1985 p72  
 Airbrush cleaner, Sept 1998 p62  
 Airbrush cleaning, Sept 1995 p64  
 Airbrush cleanup, Sept 1992 p74  
 Airbrush cup, avoid tipping, Nov 1992 p82  
 Airbrush holder, Jan 1995 p74  
 Airbrush holder, Sept 1991 p66  
 Airbrush leaks, sealing, July 1991 p74  
 Airbrush water trap and air filter, Aug 1986 p75  
 Airbrush, worn, Nov 1997 p75  
 Airbrushing easel, April 1997 p79

**Reader Tips — Airbrushing**

Cleaning airbrushes, Feb 1990 pp70, 73  
 Indoor use, Nov 1990 p74  
 Keeping the needle clean, Nov 1990 p76  
 Airbrushing Humbrol, Dec 1987 p82  
 Aircraft brake lines, July 1991 p75  
 Aircraft doors, May 1990 p72  
 Aircraft rigging or antennas, May 1991 p68  
 Aligning ship parts, July/Aug 1985 p73  
 Aluminum sheets, inexpensive, Sept 1992 p74  
 Ammo belts, Feb 1988 p86  
 Anchor chain, March 1995 p109  
 Angle of attack vane, Dec 1992 p68  
 Antenna wire for hair, July 1994 p64  
 Antennas, Sept/Oct 1984 p69  
 Antipollution device, Sept/Oct 1984 p68  
 Appliqué; armor, March/April 1986 p80  
 Armor antennas, March/April 1986 p82  
 Armor skirts, Sept 1991 p68  
 Armor texture, Nov 1995 p69  
 Artist's blending stumps, Fall 1983 p72  
 Artist's gum, Dec 1986 p87  
 Ashes, Jan/Feb 1986 p82  
 Attaching clear parts, Jan 1998 p74  
 Attaching photoetched parts, April 1988 p76  
 Auto body filler putty, removing, Oct 1986 p71  
 Auto price sticker, reducing, April 1987 p79  
 Auto tires, white lettering on, March 1994 p112  
 Avoid finger smudges, Sept 1991 p69  
 Avoid losing small parts, Jan 1991 p77, 80

**Reader Tips — B**

Backdrops, Jan 1990 p76  
 Baking soda dispenser, Spring 1983 p70  
 Ball-point pens, Oct 1998 p62  
 Ball syringe, Dec 1989 p79  
 Ballast to weight ships, May 1991 p67  
 Bamboo, replicating, Dec 1992 p69  
 Barbed wire, rusty, May/June 1986 p75  
 Base finish, Sept 1991 p66  
 Bases, Feb 1997 p68  
 Bedrolls, Oct 1987 p79  
 Beeswax, lubricant for blades and drills, Fall 1982 p67  
 Belts, photoetched, July 1995 p66c  
 Belts, styrene, July 1995 p66d  
 Bezels, Dec 1995 p67  
 Bit cleaner, Aug 1986 p78  
 Black wash, Summer 1983 p67  
 Blade container, June 1987 p74  
 Blades, reversed, Fall 1982 p67  
 Blemishes, erasing, Feb 1988 p86  
 Bomb graffiti, Sept/Oct 1984 p70  
 Bomb tips, masking, July/Aug 1984 p67  
 Bombed-out buildings, Aug 1986 p75  
 Book marks, Dec 1987 p86  
 Brass wire for detail parts, July 1992 p75  
 Brick roads, Dec 1997 p73  
 Brush care, July 1997 p64  
 Brush care, May 1996 p65  
 Brush cleaner, July 1992 p75  
 Brush handles, bendable, Nov/Dec 1985 p86  
 Brush holder, Feb 1987 p86

Brush organizer, March 1996 p108  
 Brush protectors, Aug 1987 p84  
 Brush storage jars, July 1991 p75  
 Brushes, disposable, Oct 1996 p71  
 Buffing flat enamel, Nov 1991 p74  
 Buffing with gloves, Nov 1991 p74  
 Buildings, plaster-coated foam plastic, Fall 1983 p72  
 Bullet holes, Feb 1991 p68  
 Buttons, shiny, Nov 1994 p79

**Reader Tips — C**

C-clamps, miniature, Aug 1987 p82  
 Cables, Oct 1996 p70  
 Cables, rusty, Dec 1991 p73  
 Camouflage, inexpensive, Dec 1992 p69  
 Canned air, Feb 1994 p77

**Canopies**

- Clear, Feb 1990 p73  
 - Cutting, Nov 1997 p75  
 - Frames, correcting, Sept 1991 p69  
 - Mask, June 1987 p76, Feb 1988 p88  
 - Masking, Sept/Oct 1984 p70  
 - Masking, May 1989 p75  
 - Masking small-scale canopies, Jan 1989 p76  
 - Polishing, May 1989 p75  
 - Removing mask, May 1989 p75  
 - Rescue, Dec 1995 p66

Car carpet, Sept 1990 p79  
 Car lenses, Oct 1988 p79  
 Car seats with mohair, Sept 1990 p79  
 Car seats, Oct 1988 p81  
 Carpet, Dec 1987 p87  
 Cast aluminum, look of, July 1994 p67  
 Cast-iron look, Aug 1988 p81  
 Cast-metal texture on styrene, Fall 1982 p64  
 Castings, July/Aug 1985 p75  
 Cement brush, July/Aug 1985 p69  
 Cement problems, Oct 1988 p80  
 Ceramic paint, July/Aug 1985 p74  
 Ceramic tiles, Jan 1994 p65  
 Charcoal pencils, detailing with, Feb 1994 p77  
 Cheap rubble, March 1997 p106  
 Chinagraph pencils, May 1989 p76  
 Chip socket, July/Aug 1984 p68  
 Chipped paint, Nov 1998 p72  
 Chipped paint effect, Nov 1996 p80  
 Christmas tree ornament hooks, Feb 1994 p77  
 Chrome foil, May 1998 p67  
 Chrome protection, May 1991 p67  
 Chrome removal, March 1990 p78  
 Chrome remover, July 1994 p64  
 Chrome remover, March 1998 p100  
 Chrome remover, June 1988 p86, Dec 1988 p83, July 1994 p64  
 Chrome remover, Nov 1997 p76  
 Chrome remover, shaving cream, April 1995 p66  
 Chrome stripper, Aug 1986 p75  
 Chrome stripper, Fantastik, Sept 1995 p64  
 Chrome trim, Sept 1992 p74  
 Chrome, removing, March 1996 p110, July 1996 p64  
 Circle template mask, Spring 1983 p70  
 Circle, exact center of, Nov 1991 p70  
 Clamp, adjustable, May 1992 p76  
 Clamps, clothespin, July 1994 p64  
 Clamps, clothespin, July 1994 p64  
 Clay, children's, July 1996 p64  
 Clean lubricant, March 1991 p78  
 Cleaner brushes, Dec 1997 p73  
 Cleaner, Nov 1992 p82  
 Cleaning parts without scratching, July 1994 p64  
 Cleaning white-painted parts, March/April 1986 p82  
 Closing tinlets, Oct 1998 p63  
 Cloth covers for tank fittings, Nov 1992 p82  
 Clothespin clamp, Oct 1987 p80  
 Clothespins, Dec 1987 p86  
 Cobblestones, May 1998 p67  
 Cockpit detail, July/Aug 1984 p68  
 Coffee filters, Feb 1996 p66  
 Coffee-can lid, March 1996 p110  
 Coil springs, Feb 1991 p66  
 Communication cables, May/June 1986 p77  
 Contact lens vials, April 1998 p68  
 Containers for thinner, May/June 1986 p75  
 Control yokes, Fall 1982 p68  
 Corrugated panels, Oct 1987 p79  
 Cotton smoke and fire, Spring 1983 p69  
 Craft glue, Oct 1997 p71

CRT screens, May 1990 p70  
 Cushion grips, Fall 1982 p64  
 Cutter, for plastic, Fall 1982 p64  
 Cutters, double, Summer 1983 p65  
 Cutting hints, Spring, 1983 p68  
 Cutting mat, Dec 1988 p83  
 Cylinders, Feb 1992 p70

**Reader Tips — D**

Dark wood glue, July 1991 p74  
 Dashboard decal, Nov 1992 p82  
 Decal blotter, Nov/Dec 1984 p74  
 Decal film, clear, Jan/Feb 1985 p76d  
 Decal storage, May/June 1985 p68

**Decals**

- Bleaching, Jan 1992 p113  
 - Decal storage, July 1998 p68  
 - Decal tool, May 1998 p67  
 - Eliminating silvering, July 1991 p74, Dec 1991 p73  
 - Improving adhesion, March 1994 p112  
 - Making colored, Jan 1992 p113  
 - Matching on opposite side, Feb 1992 p70  
 - Preservation, Feb 1991 p68  
 - Preventing disintegration, May 1991 p68  
 - Retaining adhesive, May 1992 p72  
 - Salvaging, Feb 1995 p8  
 - Saving, Spring 1983 p72  
 - Storage, July 1997 p64  
 - Storage, March 1991 p79  
 - Storing, Aug 1987 p82, March 1992 p71  
 - Template, March 1996 p110  
 - Test, Jan 1995 p75

Decimal ruler, Jan/Feb 1984 p75  
 Dental tools, Fall 1982 p65  
 Desert Storm cards, July 1994 p64  
 Detail parts, attaching, Dec 1988 p86  
 Detail parts, material for, May 1992 p76  
 Detailing with white glue, Dec 1995 p65  
 Details, attaching with paint, July 1994 p64  
 Diamond texture pattern, Jan/Feb 1984 p76

**Dioramas**

- Action photos, July 1990 p77  
 - Diorama accessories, March 1998 p100  
 - Cobblestone, Dec 1990 p73  
 - Concrete, Jan 1990 p76  
 - Snow, Feb 1990 p73, July 1990 p77  
 - Structures, Sept 1989 p74  
 - Vegetation, May 1989 p75, May 1996 p65  
 Diorama details, Jan/Feb 1984 p75  
 Dirt, July 1989 p74  
 Display base from a picture frame, Feb 1994 p77  
 Display cases, improving, Summer 1983 p65  
 Display data plate, March/April 1986 p77  
 Display screen, March 1994 p112  
 Display stand, May 1989 p74  
 Disposable palettes, March 1998 p100  
 Domes, glass, Nov 1994 p79  
 Drawing compass, July/Aug 1985 p74  
 Drawings, enlarging and reducing, June 1988 p84  
 Drill bit extenders, Sept/Oct 1985 p77  
 Drill holders, May/June 1984 p67  
 Drill, souped up, Nov/Dec 1985 p84  
 Drilling, protecting surfaces during, Winter 1982 p68  
 Drips, eliminating, Feb 1987 p85  
 Dry-brushing brushes, Oct 1998 p63  
 Dry transfers in straight lines, July 1994 p67  
 Dry transfers on foil, Nov 1995 p68  
 Dry-brushing alternative, Oct 1997 p71  
 Dry-brushing metallic paint, Sept 1995 p64  
 Dry-transfer letters, positioning, Nov/Dec 1985 p87  
 Dry-transfer technique, May 1996 p64  
 Dry-transfers substitute, Nov 1995 p68  
 Dust catcher, Jan 1997 p69  
 Dust cover, Feb 1988 p87, Dec 1988 p84  
 Dust for dioramas, March 1995 p108  
 Dust-remover spray, July 1995 p66d  
 Dusting models, Dec 1986 p86

**Reader Tips — E**

Earphones, Jan 1992 p113  
 Earplug mask, Jan 1998 p75  
 Ejection handles, Jan 1992 p110  
 Ejection rings, Jan 1991 p77  
 Ejection seats, Sept 1990 p80  
 Ejection-seat handles, Oct 1988 p84  
 Electric motor, salvage, March 1994 p112  
 Electric sander, Sept 1998 p62  
 Electrical supplies, May 1996 p64

Electronic components, Fall 1982 p67  
 Emery board, June 1988 p85  
 Engine and breather hoses, Nov 1989 p81  
 Epoxy lenses, Aug 1988 p81  
 Exhaust stains, jet, Sept 1994 p71  
 Exhausts, July 1996 p64  
 Eye shadow, Dec 1988 p83

**Reader Tips — F**

Fabric, 1/35 scale, Feb 1995 p8  
 Fabric surfaces, Dec 1988 p83  
 Family relations, Sept 1992 p74  
 Federal standard fan deck, June 1988 p83  
 Fence, chain link, Spring 1983 p68  
 Fiber optics, homemade, Sept 1989 p73  
 Fiddly bits, Jan 1996 p65  
 Figure detailing, March 1998 p101  
 Figures, modifying poses, Feb 1995 p8  
 Figures, painting, Sept 1995 p64  
 File, bastard, Fall 1982 p68  
 Files, cleaning, Fall 1982 p65  
 Filler, flash, July 1996 p63  
 Filler, March 1997 p107  
 Film canisters revisited, Feb 1998 p75  
 Fingernail file, Jan 1998 p74  
 Flexible curve, Aug 1986 p76  
 Flexible guide, Nov/Dec 1985 p83  
 Floral wire, March 1998 p100  
 Flush tip cutter, Sept/Oct 1985 p77  
 Flying wires, March/April 1986 p82  
 Foam cutter, Jan 1998 p74  
 Foam-core board, Summer 1983 p68  
 Foil prep, Jan 1996 p65  
 Foil seals for paint, Jan/Feb 1984 p75  
 Foil tread plate, Jan 1989 p76  
 Foil, June 1988 p85, Dec 1992 p68  
 Foot switch, Feb 1991 p67  
 Frame scraps, Sept 1994 p71  
 Freight, fake, Feb 1994 p77  
 Fuel stains, Sept/Oct 1985 p77  
 Funnel, disposable, March/April 1984 p70

**Reader Tips — G**

Gap filler, Dec 1997 p74  
 Gap filler, March 1998 p101  
 Gas masks, March 1997 p107  
 Gear teeth, March 1995 p108  
 Gizmos, Jan 1992 p113  
 Glass, Jan 1994 p65  
 Glass, microscope-slide, Feb 1995 p8  
 Glass, simulating, Jan/Feb 1986 p81  
 Gloss repair, March 1995 p108  
 Gloss white, Dec 1988 p86  
 GluColors, Elmers, Sept 1995 p64  
 Glue applicator, Nov/Dec 1984 p74, May/June 1985 p68  
 Glue applicator, April 1998 p68  
 Glue bottle holder, Sept/Oct 1984 p70  
 Glue holder, Nov 1997 p75  
 Glue pallet, Oct 1997 p72  
 Glue-tip cleaner, Oct 1998 p62  
 Gluing ground foliage, Dec 1986 p87  
 Goggles, Oct 1988 p80  
 Golfer's weight tape, Nov/Dec 1985 p85  
 Graffiti, July/Aug 1985 p75  
 Grass and vegetation, using spices for, Jan/Feb 1986 p82  
 Grass, cardboard, Winter 1982 p72  
 Grass, static, Feb 1996 p66  
 Ground cover, July 1992 p75  
 Groundwork, March 1995 p109  
 Guitar-string details, July 1995 p66d  
 Guitar strings, March/April 1984 p72  
 Gun barrels and ship masts, aligning, Feb 1994 p77  
 Gun barrels, drooping, Dec 1988 p85  
 Gun, Klay, Dec 1995 p66  
 Gunmetal paint, homemade, Jan 1995 p75  
 Gunmetal, Dec 1988 p83

**Reader Tips — H**

Hair-spray bottle, March 1997 p106  
 Handle, painting, Sept 1994 p71  
 Headrests, July/Aug 1985 p74  
 Heat source, May/June 1984 p67  
 Heat, cheap, April 1987 p80  
 Helicopter blades, April 1988 p79  
 Helicopter detail, Dec 1998 p66  
 Helmet netting, simulating, Dec 1988 p82  
 Helmet, 1/12 scale racing, Summer 1983 p65  
 Hex bolts, Nov 1992 p80  
 High-tech marker, Oct 1988 p84

- Hinges, Jan 1992 p110
- Holding parts, Nov 1997 p75
- Hole saw, Summer 1983 p66
- Home 'n Hobby Pad, Fall 1983 p70
- Home reference, Sept 1989 p73
- Hoses from guitar strings, May/June 1986 p77
- Hot cutter, Jan/Feb 1986 p82
- Hot knife damage, Sept 1990 p80
- Hot knife substitute, March 1991 p79
- Reader Tips — I**
- Incense sticks, July/Aug 1984 p67
- Instruction holder, Jan 1998 p75
- Instructions, saving, Dec 1988 p84
- Instrument panels, Aug 1988 p81, Feb 1994 p77, July 1995 p66c
- Instrument panels, enhancing, July 1991 p74
- Instrument panels, luminous, May 1989 p76
- Intake mask, Nov 1989 p80
- Intake, Sept 1994 p72
- Israeli desert color, June 1987 p79
- Reader Tips — J**
- Jar opener, July 1996 p63, Feb 1997 p68
- Jerry-can seams, April 1995 p66
- Jet intake tool, March 1989 p76
- Jeweler's file cases, April 1998 p68
- Jeweler's tweezers, Oct 1998 p63
- Reader Tips — K**
- Keeper chains, Sept/Oct 1985 p77
- Kit boxes, restoring, Dec 1992 p68
- Knife blades, recycled, Sept/Oct 1984 p68
- Knife blades, safety tip for, Dec 1986 p87
- Knives, inexpensive, Sept 1990 p79
- Knives, safety, Nov 1990 p76
- Knobs, epoxy, March/April 1984 p71
- Krylon color, May 1990 p72
- Reader Tips — L**
- Landing lights, March 1995 p110
- Landing-gear doors, May 1996 p65
- Landscaping using insulating foam sealant, March 1990 p81
- Lathe, March 1991 p80
- Lead wire, Dec 1997 p73
- Lead wool, Sept/Oct 1984 p69
- Leather detail, May 1990 p70
- Leather, replicating, March 1992 p72
- Leather, simulating, July/Aug 1985 p72
- Lenses, colored, March 1994 p112
- Lenses, July 1991 p75
- Levers, March 1997 p106
- Lid remover, March 1997 p107
- Lids, Feb 1997 p68
- Lids, plastic, Dec 1996 p71
- Light bulbs, Nov 1997 p75
- Lost part, Sept 1994 p71
- Lucite waves, Nov 1991 p70
- Luftwaffe fuselage, Jan 1990 p76
- Reader Tips — M**
- M3 ring mounts, March 1990 p78
- Magnets as tool holders, July/Aug 1985 p69
- Magnifiers, May/June 1984 p67
- Magnifying table, Dec 1989 p80, March 1989 p75
- Makeup, detailing with, March/April 1985 p72
- Manicure kit, July/Aug 1985 p70
- Manicure scissors, June 1987 p79
- Maps, May 1991 p66
- Markings, Japanese, 1/700 scale, Nov 1995 p68
- Masks**
- Attaching, Jan 1996 p66
- Inexpensive, Feb 1991 p66
- Low-tack, Nov 1992 p82
- White-glue, July 1994 p67
- Masking**, Oct 1988 p84, Dec 1989 p80, Sept 1990 p78, Feb 1995 p8
- Agents, from plastic wrap and bags, Summer 1983 p65
- Alternative, Nov 1997 p75
- Parafilm "M," Nov 1994 p78
- Radial engines, Sept/Oct 1985 p77
- Small areas, March/April 1985 p72
- With rubber bands, July 1992 p75
- Masking tape**, Oct 1987 p80
- Eliminating residue, Nov 1990 p76
- Handling, Nov/Dec 1984 p72
- Math for tubing and circles, Jan 1995 p75
- Medical masker, June 1988 p85
- Metal lids, Dec 1996 p71
- Metal rings, Nov 1994 p79
- Metal, recycling scrap, March 1992 p71
- Metal source, Jan 1998 p74
- Metallic acrylic paint, May 1990 p70
- Metallic bumper stickers, Feb 1998 p75
- Metallic markers, Winter 1982 p68
- Metallic paint, dried-up, Sept 1994 p71
- Micro files, Nov 1997 p75
- Micro-file, Summer 1983 p65
- Mini paint container, Feb 1988 p88
- Mini-saw, Nov/Dec 1985 p86
- Mixing bottles, Dec 1997 p74
- Mixing bowl, July/Aug 1985 p74
- Mixing containers, Oct 1997 p71
- Mixing paint, July/Aug 1985 p74
- Mixing paint, May 1998 p67
- Model car seat belts, July/Aug 1985 p69
- Model rest, Feb 1988 p87
- Modeling clay, homemade, Sept 1996 p72
- Modeling supplies, from health and beauty, July 1992 p75
- Mold Builder, May 1994 p76
- Mold marks, filling, Nov/Dec 1984 p74a, Sept 1992 p74
- Mold-release remover, Oct 1998 p62
- Molds, Aug 1987 p84
- Moss, florist's, Spring 1983 p69
- Motor tool, inexpensive, March 1992 p71
- Mounting figures, Jan 1990 p76
- Mounting tires, Jan 1989 p76, Nov 1989 p80
- Moving parts, lubricating, Sept 1995 p64
- Mud using wheat flour, Nov 1991 p72
- Mud, Dec 1987 p87
- MV lenses, Feb 1988 p88
- Reader Tips — N**
- Nail buffer, Winter 1982 p71
- Nail polish remover, June 1988 p83, p85
- Nameplate, Dec 1988 p83
- Navigation lights, Jan 1996 p65
- Navigation lights, replicating, March 1992 p72
- Nonskid flooring, Oct 1988 p86
- Nose weights, fitted, Feb 1991 p68
- Note-taking on kit problems, Jan 1992 p113
- Nozzle cleaner, Jan 1997 p68
- Numbers, yellow, Feb 1996 p66
- Reader Tips — O**
- Old kits, disassembling, July/Aug 1984 p67
- One-step templates, Feb 1990 p73
- Organizers, foam cup, April 1995 p66
- Overseas mailing, March 1989 p74
- Oversized dropper, April 1998 p68
- Overspray stopper, Sept 1995 p64
- Oxygen hoses, Jan/Feb 1985 p76e
- Reader Tips — P**
- P-40 conversions, Sept 1998 p62
- Packing material, July 1994 p67
- Paint**
- Acrylic removal and cleanup, May 1991 p66
- Applicator, Oct 1988 p80
- Black "pastel", May 1991 p66
- Cheaper, Dec 1988 p83
- Cleanup, Aug 1986 p78
- Color locator, July/Aug 1985 p73, March/April 1986 p82
- Hulk, Aug 1986 p78
- Hull red, May 1991 p68
- Knife, Jan/Feb 1984 p75
- Mixer, Feb 1991 p66, July 1991 p75
- Organizer, Aug 1986 p78
- Overspray, Oct 1988 p84
- Paint color solution, Jan 1998 p75
- Rack, portable, Nov 1991 p74
- Removal, Feb 1991 p66
- Remover, Jan/Feb 1986 p82, March 1997 p106
- Scraper, Aug 1987 p84
- Shaker, Aug 1986 p78
- Ship numbers, drop-shadowed, May 1991 p69
- Siphon, Feb 1988 p87
- Stands, Sept 1994 p71, Oct 1996 p71
- Stands, ice cooler, March 1995 p110
- Storage, Nov/Dec 1984 p72
- Strainer, Summer 1983 p66
- Stripper, July/Aug 1985 p73, Jan 1997 p68
- Weathering with poster paints, Dec 1991 p73
- Paintbrush cleaner, Sept/Oct 1984 p68
- Paintbrushes, saving, June 1987 p78
- Painting**
- Brass, March 1995 p108
- Canopies, July/Aug 1985 p70
- Circular sections with neat lines, Sept 1990 p78
- Coloring bottle cap, Feb 1990 p73
- Experimentation, Sept 1990 p79
- Figures, Jan 1990 p76
- Instrument panels, Dec 1990 p73
- Landing gear door edges, Dec 1987 p84
- Lead figures, Dec 1992 p68
- Mount, Nov 1992 p82
- Neat lines, Nov 1990 p76
- Over chrome, July/Aug 1985 p74
- Paint bottle caps, July 1998 p68
- Paint palettes, Nov 1998 p72
- Paint stand, May 1998 p67
- Paint strainer, Feb 1998 p75
- Paint strainer, Dec 1998 p66
- Plastic mixing trays, Sept 1990 p81
- Shaker/mixer, Sept 1990 p80
- Small parts, May/June 1985 p70, Dec 1986 p86
- Soft plastic, Nov 1990 p76
- Stand, May 1989 p74
- Stirring sticks, Sept 1990 p81
- Stretched sprue, July/Aug 1985 p74
- Warmup, July 1990 p77
- Wheels, July/Aug 1985 p73
- Wood grain on propellers, July 1990 p74
- Palettes**, Feb 1987 p86, March 1995 p108
- Disposable, Sept/Oct 1984 p69, Dec 1991 p73, May 1997 p66
- For epoxy, March 1996 p108
- Palm trees, April 1988 p80
- Panel lines, May 1998 p67
- Panel line cleaner, June 1987 p76
- Panel lines, restoring, May 1992 p72
- Panels, varying, Nov 1995 p69
- Paper cylinders, May 1991 p66
- Paper polisher, July/Aug 1985 p70
- Papers and maps, March 1991 p79
- Part holder, July/Aug 1985 p74
- Part search, July/Aug 1985 p70
- Part trimmer, May 1998 p67
- Parts box, Dec 1989 p79
- Parts catcher, Dec 1989 p80
- Parts, preventing loss of, Winter 1982 p71
- Parts, retrieving, May 1989 p76
- Pastel applicator, July/Aug 1985 p70
- Pastel chalk, Oct 1986 p71
- Pavement, rough, May 1991 p66
- Peel-off mask, Oct 1998 p62
- Pencil lead holders, Nov 1997 p75
- Pencils, colored drawing, Fall 1982 p67
- Photocopying equations, May 1990 p70
- Photoetched brass parts, organizing, March 1992 p71
- Photoetched parts, cutting out, Nov 1997 p75
- Photoetched parts, frames, Feb 1994 p77
- Photoetched parts, painting, July 1994 p64, Nov 1997 p76
- Photography hints, Fall 1983 p69
- Pilot figures painting, Dec 1988 p84
- Pilot tubes, Dec 1992 p69
- Pin pusher, Nov/Dec 1985 p87
- Pin vise, Oct 1988 p84
- Plastic bags**
- Mixing casting resin in, Aug 1986 p76
- Storing auto body putty in, Aug 1986 p76
- Storing kits in, July/Aug 1985 p73
- Plastic bottle containers, Feb 1987 p86
- Plastic foam, July/Aug 1985 p72, June 1987 p78, Dec 1991 p73
- Plastic food wrap, Sept 1994 p71
- Plastic laminate, Fall 1983 p71
- Plastic polish, Pledge, Jan 1995 p75
- Plastic polisher, May/June 1986 p77
- Plastic repair, March 1990 p78
- Plastic, colored, May 1991 p67
- Plastic, ultrathin, Dec 1986 p87
- Plastic-foam trays, Sept 1997 p79
- Plastic-repair kit, Feb 1996 p66
- Plexiglass pointers, Sept 1997 p79
- Pliers, diagonal-cutting, March/April 1984 p72
- Plywood, extra-thin, Winter 1982 p72
- Polishing cloth, Sept 1989 p75
- Polishing kit, March 1994 p113
- Pouring paint, Oct 1988 p81
- Primer, March 1990 1990 p78



- Primer, spot, Nov 1995 p68  
 Propeller painting jig, Nov 1995 p68  
 Propeller, wood grain effect, Fall 1983 p71  
 Propellers, scratchbuilt, Sept 1991 p68  
 Protecting painted parts, July 1992 p74  
 Puddles, simulating, July/Aug 1985 p74  
 Pupils, creating, March 1992 p72  
 Putty applicator, March 1994 p113  
 Putty from Styrofoam, Jan/Feb 1984 p75  
 Putty masks, July 1996 p64  
 Putty remover, Nov 1997 p75  
 Putty salvaging, Jan 1990 p76  
 Putty setting time, Feb 1990 p73  
 Putty spatula, straw, Sept 1995 p64
- Reader Tips — Q**  
 Quilted padding, May 1991 p68
- Reader Tips — R**  
 Racing car color, Jan 1991 p74  
 Radiator hoses, Oct 1987 p79  
 Radio boxes and electronics panels from “protect” tabs, Nov/Dec 1985 p83  
 Razor screens, Feb 1991 p67  
 Ready-made wash, March 1997 p107  
 Realistic fabric, March 1990 p78  
 Rearview mirror, Jan 1992 p110  
 Recycle dental supplies, Feb 1990 p73  
 Recycling thinner, Nov 1990 p74  
 Reference notes, Oct 1986 p72  
 Reference sources, Dec 1987 p87, Dec 1988 p82  
 Removing seams, Oct 1998 p62  
 Ribbons, recycling, May 1995 p63  
 Rigging biplanes, Sept/Oct 1984 p70  
 Rigging tools, Feb 1989 p75  
 Rigging, sagging, Dec 1988 p82  
 Rigging, thread, Nov 1995 p69  
 Rivet replacement, Jan 1996 p66  
 Rivets, March/April 1984 p72  
 Roof tiles, Feb 1990 p73  
 Roofs, vinyl, March/April 1986 p80  
 Rope for lifeboats and rafts, Feb 1992 p70  
 RTV, automotive, March 1994 p112  
 Rubber dam punch, July 1992 p74  
 Rubble, Jan/Feb 1986 p82, April 1988 p80  
 Rubble, replicating, May 1992 p76  
 Ruler/protractor, Dec 1991 p73  
 Rummage sales, July/Aug 1984 p67  
 Running lights, May 1990 p70  
 Rust, March 1995 p108  
 Rust, real, Feb 1991 p68  
 Rust, Sept 1990 p79
- Reader Tips — S**  
 Safety tip for X-acto knives, Oct 1988 p81  
 Sails, March 1996 p108  
 Sandbags, Oct 1987 p80  
 Sandbags, florist clay, Summer 1983 p66  
 Sander, close-quarters, Oct 1996 p70  
 Sanders, Feb 1987 p86
- Sanding**, Dec 1987 p88, April 1988 p79  
 - Block, miniature, Fall 1983 p70  
 - Blocks, Jan/Feb 1985 p76d  
 - Board, Aug 1986 p74  
 - Discs, Fall 1983 p69  
 - Film, rejuvenating, March 1994 p113  
 - Pads, April 1988 p79  
 - Sanding pad, Feb 1991 p67  
 - Sanding pads, Oct 1998 p63  
 - Sanding sticks, March 1995 p109, Jan 1997 p68  
 - Sanding tool, Jan 1991 p74  
 - Steel wool, Dec 1991 p73  
 - Surface, May/June 1985 p68  
 - Tool, April 1987 p76, Dec 1987 p82, Feb 1988 p88  
 - With a balsa stick, Nov 1994 p79
- Sandpaper, April 1988 p79, Feb 1988 p87  
 Sandpaper, extra-large, Winter 1982 p69  
 Sandpaper, spare, July 1994 p67  
 Sawhorses, scale, Nov 1991 p72  
 Scale maps, June 1987 p79  
 Scale motorcycles, Feb 1998 p75  
 Screen, March 1995 p109  
 Screen, plastic, March 1995 p110  
 Screening, fine-mesh, Sept 1994 p72  
 Screening, fine-mesh, Sept 1994 p72  
 Scriber, Sept/Oct 1984 p69  
 Scribing blades, Jan 1996 p65  
 Scribing brass or styrene, Dec 1991 p76  
 Scribing guide, July 1996 p63
- Scribing irregular shapes, May 1991 p66  
 Scribing raised panel lines, March 1992 p71  
 Scribing tool, March 1997 p106  
 Seam filler, Jan 1996 p66  
 Seam ripper, Dec 1988 p83  
 Seams, checking, Feb 1995 p8, July 1995 p66c  
 Seams, filling, Oct 1986 p72, Feb 1989 p76  
 Seams, gluing, Sept 1992 p74  
 Seat belts from electrical tape, May/June 1986 p75  
 Seat belts, June 1987 p78  
 Seat cushions, Dec 1988 p82  
 Security fence, May 1992 p76  
 See-through scale plans, Nov 1998 p72  
 Seeker lenses, Feb 1994 p77  
 Shaving brush, May 1996 p65  
 Sheet styrene, curving, Jan 1990 p76  
 Shell hole in tank, Feb 1992 p70  
 Shifter solution, May 1997 p66  
 Ship model carrier, June 1987 p74  
 Shrink tubing for cylindrical objects, Nov 1990 p76  
 Sidewinder nose, Oct 1988 p80  
 Silk-screening mesh, Dec 1988 p82  
 Silkspan, masking metal panels with, Jan 1994 p65  
 Silkspan, masking metal panels with, Jan 1994 p65  
 Small parts, keeping track of, Oct 1988 p80  
 Small pieces, Jan 1990 p76  
 Smoke stains, March/April 1986 p78  
 Smooth filler, Dec 1996 p71  
 Snow scenes, Nov/Dec 1984 p72  
 Snow-Flok, July/Aug 1985 p70  
 Solder solution, July 1997 p65  
 Solder to simulate wires and conduits, Aug 1986 p78  
 Soldering surface, Nov 1990 p76  
 Spackling groundwork, April 1998 p68  
 Spark-plug wires, replicating, May 1992 p72  
 Special-effects brushes, Dec 1987 p87  
 Specialty scissors, July 1997 p64  
 Spice leaves, Nov 1995 p69  
 Spin casting, May 1994 p76  
 Spin casting, May 1994 p76  
 Split shot weights, Sept/Oct 1984 p70  
 Spray paint tops, May/June 1985 p69  
 Sprue tightener, March 1995 p110  
 Staples for grab handles or steps, March/April 1985 p72  
 Stealth bay doors, Dec 1991 p76  
 Steel plate, Jan 1996 p65  
 Steel tow cables, Oct 1988 p86f  
 Steel wool, Dec 1991 p73  
 Stencil in clear tape, Nov 1994 p79  
 Stirring paint, March 1996 p110  
 Storage boxes, Oct 1986 p71  
 Storage containers, May 1998 p67  
 Storage while paint dries, Nov 1992 p80  
 Storage, small parts, July 1992 p75  
 Straps, lead foil, Winter 1982 p68  
 Stretched sprue, bending, July/Aug 1984 p67  
 Stretching sprue, Jan 1994 p65  
 Storing paint brushes, July 1998 p68  
 Strut stock, stretched, Spring 1983 p70  
 Super glue applicator, Nov/Dec 1985 p85  
 Super-glue applicator, Feb 1998 p75  
 Super glue bottles, clog-free, March/April 1984 p71  
 Super glue, slowing evaporation, March 1991 p79  
 Super glue, tacky, Oct 1996 p71  
 Super-glue remover, July 1996 p63  
 Support using silly putty, Dec 1990 p72
- Reader Tips — T**  
 Tacky white glue, Nov/Dec 1985 p85  
 Tamiya smoke, May 1989 p75  
 Tank antenna, May 1989 p76  
 Tank tracks, Fall 1983 p72  
 Tank tracks, joining, Jan 1991 p80  
 Tank tracks, sagging, Sept 1990 p81  
 Tape, refractive, Spring 1983 p68  
 Tape, removable, March/April 1985 p71  
 Tape, Scotch Decorator, Spring 1983 p70  
 Tarps, recognition, Feb 1995 p8  
 Telephone poles, May 1990 p70  
 Template, track, May 1995 p63  
 Templates, shape, March 1995 p110  
 Textured foil as insulation in science-fiction models and spacecraft, Aug 1986 p75  
 Thinner on glue, Nov 1990 p76  
 Thinner pump, March 1989 p74  
 Thinner, cheaper, May 1996 p65  
 Thinner, conserving, Feb 1995 p8
- Third hand, Dec 1996 p71  
 Thread, replicating bent wire, March 1992 p71  
 Throttles, March 1997 p106  
 Ties, plastic, May 1996 p66  
 Tile base, Oct 1997 p71  
 Tinting glass, Nov/Dec 1985 p86  
 Tinting periscopes, Dec 1997 p74  
 Tiny part holder, Nov/Dec 1985 p85  
 Tire tread, May/June 1986 p74  
 Tire treads, reworking, March 1991 p78  
 Toolbox, April 1987 p76  
 Toothpaste cap, Jan 1996 p65  
 Touch-up paints, July/Aug 1984 p67  
 Touch-up pen, Sept 1998 p62  
 Tow chains, Feb 1990 p73  
 Towing cables, scale, Fall 1982 p64  
 Towing shackles, Sept 1990 p80  
 Track links, Feb 1994 p77  
 Track links, resin, May 1997 p66  
 Track method, May 1995 p63  
 Tracks, straightening, Nov/Dec 1985 p87, Sept 1995 p64  
 Tracks, vinyl, Feb 1996 p66  
 Transparencies, March 1998 p101  
 Transparent-paint substitute, May 1995 p63  
 Transporting models, Nov 1997 p76  
 Transporting models, Oct 1987 p79  
 Trash bag, May/June 1985 p68  
 Tray, frozen dinner, for decals, Summer 1983 p68  
 Trays, March 1992 p71  
 Treads from scratch, Sept 1990 p78  
 Treads, half links, May 1990 p70  
 Trimming parts, April 1987 p80  
 Tubing, spray-bottle, April 1995 p66  
 Turntable, Summer 1983 p67, Fall 1983 p71  
 Turrets, spare, Feb 1989 p75  
 Tweezers, Sept 1990 p78, March 1994 p112  
 Tweezers, padded, May/June 1986 p76  
 Twist ties, April 1987 p80, Dec 1997 p74
- Reader Tips — V**  
 Vac-u-former, March 1994 p112  
 Vacuum-formed sanding, Feb 1998 p75  
 Vacuum-forming machine, June 1988 p86  
 Vise, pipe cleaner, Summer 1983 p67  
 Vision blocks, May 1998 p67  
 Visor, stretch-formed, July 1991 p74
- Reader Tips — W**  
 Washing parts, July/Aug 1985 p75  
 Washing small parts, Jan 1991 p80  
 Water container, Jan 1989 p76  
 Water, simulating, July/Aug 1985 p72  
 Water-base paints, coloring, July/Aug 1985 p70  
 Watercolor panel lines, April 1997 p79  
 Watercolor tray, Winter 1982 p71  
 Waterline marker, Dec 1988 p85  
 Weathering with pencils, Feb 1988 p86  
 Weathering, heavy, Feb 1991 p68  
 Weathering, realistic, Nov/Dec 1985 p83  
 Weighting aircraft with metal filings paste, July 1990 p77  
 Weld beads, Feb 1991 p68  
 Weld lines, Feb 1989 p75  
 Wheel chocks, Sept 1996 p72  
 Wheel holder, June 1987 p78  
 White-out, Nov 1994 p79  
 Window blinds, March 1995 p111  
 Window gaskets, Feb 1992 p72  
 Window panes, frosted, Nov/Dec 1984 p72  
 Windows, airliners, May 1995 p64  
 Windows, attaching, Feb 1989 p76  
 Windows, tinted, Jan/Feb 1984 p76, Dec 1992 p68  
 Wing clamp, July/Aug 1985 p72  
 Wing gaps, filling, May 1995 p64  
 Wing lights, Winter 1982 p69  
 Wing nuts, Aug 1988 p79  
 Wing or fin edges, extending, March 1991 p80  
 Wing reinforcements, May 1989 p75  
 Wing ribbing, Feb 1990 p73  
 Wing tip lights, Winter 1982 p68  
 Wing walks, applying decals, Nov 1992 p82  
 Wing walks, Dec 1987 p87  
 Wire using cross-stitch floss, May 1991 p67  
 Wire, coiled, July/Aug 1984 p67  
 Wire, straightening, March 1992 p72  
 Wood grain, simulated, Jan/Feb 1984 p76  
 Wood, Feb 1991 p67  
 Wood, replicating, April 1996 p67  
 Workbench organizer, Feb 1992 p70

- Workbench surface, Sept 1990 p79
- Reader Tips — Z**
- Zimmerit, May 1995 p64
- Zimmerit pattern, Dec 1992 p69
- Zimmerit, chipped, Jan 1991 p74
- Ready to roll! March 1990 p66
- Realistic chipped paint, March 1995 p82
- Realistic groundwork for dioramas, Jan 1992 p54
- Realistic light lenses for models, Dec 1987 p53
- Realistic model photography with airfield dioramas, Nov/Dec 1984 p54
- Realistic warship railings and rigging, May/June 1985 p30
- Realistic weathering for older trucks, Fall 1982 p51
- Recognition models — the government-issue miniature air force, May/June 1984 p46
- Red Arrows' Hawker Siddeley, Jan 1990 p50
- Reed, David, The ABCs of LEDs, May/June 1984 p22
- Reeves, Doris, Building and detailing a Sopwith Snipe in 1/72 scale, Feb 1989 p24
- Refurbishing 1/1200 scale ID ship models, Oct 1996 p66
- Reinforcing a vacuum-formed starship with foam, Feb 1995 p48
- Reinforcing vacuum-formed kits with urethane foam, March 1989 p30
- Remodeling Hasegawa's USS Hornet, April 1997 p58
- Renault AMR 33, May 1994 p56
- Renwal's Polaris submarine, Jan 1993 p67
- Replacing defective kit parts and decals, Nov/Dec 1985 p30
- Research articles**
- Research articles — Aircraft**
- Battle of Britain adversaries, Oct 1988 p24
- Boeing 40B-4, Oct 1986 p27
- DC-3, Jan/Feb 1985 p40
- F-21A Kfir aggressor, Dec 1986 p66
- German crosses from the Great War, Aug 1987 p54
- Hawker Sea Fury, Spring 1982 p24
- Miss Los Angeles, March/April 1986 p26
- North American T-6, Jan/Feb 1985 p40
- Royal Australian Air Force Canberras, July/Aug 1984 p44
- Ryan FR-1 Fireball and F2R Dark Shark, April 1987 p28
- Supermarine Spitfire Mk. IA P9306, Winter 1982 p52
- Research articles — Military vehicles**
- Christie T3, Dec 1995, p52
- Desert Sherman III, Dec 1994 p64
- M7 "Priest" 105 mm Howitzer Motor Carriage, Jan/Feb 1986 p54
- The old gang's shelled area tank, March 1990 p36
- Somua S-35, March 1992, p 28
- SU-76, Jan 1992, p82
- The U.S. Cavalry's M1 Combat Car, March 1991 p30
- U.S. M18 "Hellcat" Tank Destroyer, June 1987 p38
- U.S. M36B1 90 mm Tank Destroyer, Feb 1988 p49
- Research articles — other**
- Canada's CF-18 Hornet, Nov 1991 p50
- Canada's World War Two Sexton self-propelled gun, May 1990 p34
- Confound and destroy, March 1992 p24
- Early Nationalist fighter markings of the Spanish Civil War, July 1991 p26
- German armor terms and abbreviations, May/June 1985 p49
- Gloster Meteor F4 and T.7, May 1989 p42
- Inside the F-117A Stealth, March 1993 p92
- The Lewis aircraft machine gun, Sept 1991 p54
- Lockheed's F-117A stealth fighter, July 1990 p42
- The Red Arrows' Hawker Siddeley, Jan 1990 p50
- Scorpion and Scimitar light tanks, Nov 1992 p62
- The Sherman Firefly: Allied Panther Killer, Nov 1991 p52
- T-34 Calliope, March 1994 p36
- The U.S. Cavalry's M1 Combat Car, March 1991 p30
- The U.S.S.R.'s MiG-29 Fulcrum, July p42
- Thomas McGuire's "Pudgy," Dec 1990 p50
- U.S. M3A3 Stuart light tank, Feb 1993 p50
- YF-22 Advanced Tactical Fighter, Feb 1994 p40
- Research data**
- Battle of Britain adversaries, Oct 1988 p24
- Boeing 40B-4, Oct 1986 p27
- German crosses from the Great War, Aug 1987 p54
- Hawker Sea Fury, Spring 1982 p24
- M22 Locust, March 1997 p66
- MBT70, German-American, Feb 1995 p28
- Miss Los Angeles then and now, March/April 1986 p26
- Mk82 Bombs, Jan 1997 p42
- North American T-6, Jan/Feb 1985 p40
- Panzer IV, March 1995 p94
- Panzerkampfwagen I Ausf F VK 1801, Oct 1998 p54
- Resin car conversion, Feb 1997 p62
- Resin parts, casting, March 1997 p74
- Royal Australian Air Force Canberras, July/Aug 1984 p44
- Ryan FR-1 Fireball and F2R Dark Shark, April 1987 p28
- Semovente M.41M da 90/53, Feb 1998 p36
- Supermarine Spitfire Mk. IA P9306, Winter 1982 p52
- T-34 Calliope, March 1994 p36
- U.S. M47 Patton tank, Dec 1988 p31
- YF-22 Advanced Tactical Fighter, Feb 1994 p40
- Resin tank conversion, July 1992 p24
- Resurrecting a World War II-vintage recognition model, WWII 1994 p78
- Resurrecting the "Star Wars" Deathstar, May 1995 p38
- Revell 1/535 scale classic, WWII 1995 p94
- Revell's 1/25 scale Orange Crate, March 1994 p98
- Revell's astronaut in space, Nov 1998 p60
- Revell's Ed "Big Daddy" Roth cars, Dec 1992 p33
- Revell's F-102A Delta Dagger, May 1990 p33
- Revell's Fokker F-100, Nov 1997 p52
- Revell's jet airliners, July 1990 p41
- Revell's Lockheed Starfire, Nov 1996 p58
- \*Reviving the Sikorsky Collection's VS-44A Flying Boat, March 1998 p42
- Rhino power: A Vietnam-era Sheridan, July 1997 p32
- Rice, Bob
- Research data: the Boeing 40B-4, Oct 1986 p27
- Scratchbuilding a 1/32 scale Il'ya Muromets, March 1991 p42
- Scratchbuilding the Boeing 40B-4 in 1/32 scale, Oct 1986 p30
- Rig with a jig! March 1993 p53
- Right down to the wire, July 1994 p38
- Rimell, Ray
- Painting indoor dinosaurs, Sept 1995 p54
- Scratchbuilding an LVG C. VI in 1/48 scale, Nov 1990 p50
- Rizzardi, Gene
- Titanic!* Building the model for James Cameron's Academy Award blockbuster, Sept 1998 p29
- Robert E. Lee, General, Confederate States of America, 1863, Dec 1987 p73
- Robert Skurda's scratchbuilt 1/35 scale M1 Abrams Main Battle Tank, March/April 1984 p20
- Roberts, Darren
- Fast FAC Ground-attack Tomcat, Oct 1998 p36
- Robocop ED-209, 1/9 scale vinyl, July 1994 p34
- RoboCop, May 1992 p34
- Rockwell B-1B Lancer, 1985, Feb 1991 p47
- Rodden, Brian: Robert II of Scotland Showcase, July/Aug 1985 p18
- Rodriguez, Augustin J., Painting mail and armor plate, May 1989 p50
- Roger Belanger's models, Dec 1996 p30
- Roger, feet dry. Good hunting! Nov 1992 p26
- Rogers' Rangers, French and Indian War, 1756, Feb 1989 p71
- Rogers, Michael E.: "The final encounter, 2012 AD," Showcase, Oct 1988 p22
- Rolls, Terry, Scratchbuilding the Klingon Bird of Prey, Dec 1990 p62
- Rommel's Rod, March 1996 p102
- Roseman, Vic, Realistic model photography with airfield dioramas, Nov/Dec 1984 p54
- Roth, Ed, cars, Dec 1992 p33
- Royal Air Force colors, Gulf War, March 1994 p70
- Royal Air Force Harrier GR.5, March 1991 p39
- Rudat, Ron
- Corporal, Company A, 4th Marine Division, Peking, China, 1933, Dec 1986 p74
- Painting flats, Feb 1992 p24
- Rogers' Rangers, French and Indian War, 1756, Feb 1989 p71
- Sergeant, 4th Marine Brigade, American Expeditionary Forces, France, 1918, May/June 1986 p70
- Sergeant, U.S. Marine Corps, Second Nicaraguan Intervention, 1926-1933, April 1987 p70
- U.S. Marines, Okinawa, 1945, Sixth Marine Division, Oct 1988 p70
- Ruiz, Aurelio Gimeno, Seelöwe, France 1940, WWII 1995 p6
- Erich Hartmann's JG-53 Bf 109G-6, April 1998 p38
- Ruiz, Manuel, Making tracks, individual-link, July 1996 p32
- Russell, Preston
- Converting 1/32 scale horses, Dec 1994 p52
- Converting 54mm figures to make dynamic vignettes, Jan 1992 p98
- Making diorama groundwork and foliage, Dec 1986 p28
- Modeling dioramas in 1/32 scale, May 1991 p62
- "Shot heard 'round the world," Nov 1995 p32
- Rychlinski, Rob, Painting metal figures with acrylics, Nov 1994 p54
- S**
- Saab AJ 37 Viggen, 1974, Sept 1990 p37
- Sabbia, Robert J.
- Building a "Fantastic Voyage" miniaturizer base, July 1998 p52
- SAC's FB-111A in lizard colors, Oct 1987 p38
- Sakaguchi, Glen, 1/35 scale Alien Showcase, Sept 1990 p22
- Salas, Maximo, Sculpting dinosaurs in 1/35 scale, March 1995 p46
- Salvaging old model cars, May 1995 p50
- Samakhodnaya Ustanovka 76M, Jan 1992 p80
- Sandbagging a 1/35 scale Sherman, WWII 1995 p20
- Sandbagging, Sherman, WWII 1995 p20
- Sandy: Cartoons, Summer 1983 p64, March/April 1984 p69
- Sanford, Hal
- Basics of detailing armor models, Aug 1988 p24
- Battle damage for armored vehicles, May 1989 p26
- Modeling stowed equipment on military vehicles, July 1990 p34
- Sanheim, John
- Artillery captain, Regular Confederate Army, 1861, Sept 1989 p80
- Corporal with battle flag, regular cavalry, Confederate Army, Civil War, 1862, Aug 1986 p59
- Corporal, Union Artillery, Civil War, 1862, June 1987 p63
- David G. Farragut, Rear Admiral, U.S. Navy, 1862, Feb 1987 p74
- Robert E. Lee, General, Confederate States of America, 1863, Dec 1987 p73
- Sergeant with guidon, regular cavalry, Union Army, Civil War, 1863, Sept/Oct 1985 p75
- Ulysses S. Grant, lieutenant general, Union Army Civil War, 1864, Aug 1988 p70
- Santos, Bob
- Building USS Massachusetts in 1/225 scale, July 1992 p34
- Detailing plastic-with heat, March/April 1986 p38
- Modeling those pesky tie-downs, May 1994 p60
- Modeling water-from above and below, June 1987 p34
- New waves for your nautical diorama, July 1991 p62
- Scratchbuilding USS Langley in 1/700 scale, March 1995 p74
- Sarnowski, Bob, Painting figures with oils, Jan 1995 p56
- Saucy, USS, March 1992 p22
- Savage, Mark: Kenworth C-500 Canadian oil field truck Showcase, Sept/Oct 1984 p20
- Scale drawings**
- Andrada, Pedro, M41 Gorilla howitzer, Dec 1997 p36
- Armored cars, 8 Rad, March 1996 p92
- Bell XV-15, Lawrence Luser, Feb 1989 p52
- Boeing 40B-4, Lawrence Luser, Oct 1986 p28
- Boeing XF5B-1, Spring 1982 p6
- Bofors 40 mm expedient mount, D.P. Dyer, Jan 1989 p52
- Bofors 40 mm quad mount, Bob Santos, Aug 1988 p56
- Brown B-2 Miss Los Angeles, Björn Karlström, March/April 1986 p28
- BT-1, Gene Risedorph, Nov 1992 p44
- C.S.S. Hunley, David Merriman and Lawrence Luser, April 1987 p36
- Canadair North Star in 1/72 scale, March 1993 p46, 48
- Canadian Sexton, Walter Vail, May 1990 p37
- Curtis P-40E Warhawk, W.T. Given III (Superscale), Dec 1987 p46
- Curtiss N-9H floatplane, July 1993 p50-53
- Duel, truck from, Sept/Oct 1984 p48
- Ersatz M10, Steve Zaloga, Oct 1987 p62
- F-117S stealth fighter, Jon Andrews, July 1990 pp44, 45, 46
- F-4 cockpit, Norm Larkin, July 1990 p28
- F-86D Sabre Dog, May 1993 p53
- Focke Wulf FW-190F, Spring 1982 p34
- Fokker D. VIII, Martin Myers, Nov 1989 p30
- Gotha bomber, 1/72 scale, July 1995 p56
- Grumman F7F-3N Tigercat, Spring 1983 p48
- Grumman X-29, Jamie Pye, May/June 1986 p36
- Hawker Sea Fury, Spring 1982 p27
- Hispano-Suiza 20 mm gun, Sept 1993 p59-61
- IAI F-21A Kfir, Lawrence Luser, Dec 1986 p68
- Israeli F-15I Thunder, Sept 1998 p58
- Japanese carrier Chitose, Philip Kirchmeier, July 1989 p36
- Jet bridge, April 1996 p57
- Kirchmeier, Phil, De Havilland D.H. 1A, July 1997 p62
- Lockheed Sirius, Tec Art and Lawrence Luser,

- March/April 1985 p50  
 LVG C. VI, Ian Stair, Nov 1990 p52  
 M-26 Pershing, D.P. Dyer, June 1987 p36  
 M1 57 mm antitank gun, July/Aug 1984 p26  
 M1 Abrams, Spring 1982 p12, Nov/Dec 1984 p24  
 M1 Combat Car, D.P. Dyer, March 1991, p32, 33  
 M10A1 tank destroyer, 1/35 scale, May 1995 p61  
 M12 155mm Gun Motor Carriage, 1/35 scale, Nov 1994 p38, 39  
 M18 tank destroyer D.P. Dyer, June 1987 p40  
 M36B1 tank destroyer, D.P. Dyer, Feb 1988 p50  
 M3A1 Stuart, Dec 1993 p62, 64  
 M3A3 Stuart, Feb 1993 p52-53  
 M47 Patton tank, W.B. Vail Jr., Dec 1988 p32  
 M5A1 Stuart Light Tank, Sept/Oct 1984 p32  
 M7 "Priest" 105 mm Howitzer Motor Carriage, D. P. Dyer, Jan/Feb 1986 p56, 59  
 M728 combat engineer vehicle, 1/35 scale, March 1995 p40  
 Mark A Whippet Medium Tank, D. P. Dyer, Oct 1986 p48  
 Mars lander, 1956, 1/350 scale, Jan 1994 p48, 49, 50  
 MBT70, German-American, 1/35 scale, Feb 1995 p30  
 Me 163B-1A Komet, Terry Sunday, Feb 1988 p31  
 Merkava Main Battle Tank, Terry Sunday, May/June 1986 p44  
 Messerschmitt Bf 109F, Fall 1983 p48  
 MiG-21I "Analog 144," 1/72 scale, April 1995 p37  
 MiG29UB Fulcrum B, Steven Zaloga, July 1989 p44  
 Mir, March 1998 p50  
 Nanchang Q-5/A-5 "Fantan-A," Jon Lopez, Feb 1990 pp38, 39  
 Nbfz tank, 1/35 scale, July 1995 p38  
 North American AT-6C, David H. Brazelton, Jan/Feb 1985 p26  
 North American T-6, Ken Sommerfield, Jan/Feb 1985 p42  
 Panzer IV Ausf. B, Summer 1983 p46  
 Panzerjäger 38 (t), Phil Kirchmeier, Jan 1992 p73  
 Panzerkampfwagen, Oct 1998 p57  
 Panzerspähwagen II Luchs, Terry Sunday, Sept/Oct 1985 p42  
 Panzerwerfer 42, March 1993 p63, 65-67  
 Phanomen Granit 1500, Gerard Deygas, Dec 1990 p36  
 Pilatus PC-6 Turbo-Porter, Lawrence Luser, July/Aug 1985 p22  
 Polikarpov I-153, 1/48 scale, March 1994 p76  
 PT-109, March/April 1984 p24  
 Rolls-Royce armored car, 1920 Pattern, Jon Lopez, Sept 1989 p36  
 Ryan FR-1 Fireball, Warren Eberspacher, April 1987 p30  
 Ryan XF2R-1 Dark Shark, Warren Eberspacher, April 1987 p32  
 Scorpion and Scimitar tanks, Hubert Cance, Nov 1992 p64  
 Semovente M.41M da 90/53, Feb 1998 p38  
 Sherman III (M4A2), 1/35 scale, Dec 1994 p66, 67  
 Sherman Firefly, 1/35 scale, D.P. Dyer, Nov 1991, p54, 55  
 Sherman M4A3E2, D. P. Dyer, March/April 1985 p42  
 Sikorsky S-39B, Warren Eberspacher, June 1988 p28  
 Skink antiaircraft tank, Oct 1996 p34  
 Somua S-35, D.P. Dyer, March 1992 p29  
 Soviet T-60 scout tank, Winter 1982 p24  
 Soyuz spacecraft, Nov/Dec 1984 p60  
 Stridsvagn 103 S-tank, Terry Sunday, Oct 1988 p28  
 SU-76M, D.P. Dyer, Jan 1992 p82  
 Super Guppy 201, July/Aug 1984 p40  
 Supermarine Spitfire, March 1998 p60  
 Supermarine Spitfire Mk. IA P9306, Winter 1982 p54  
 Supermarine Walrus Mk. II, Fall 1982 p30  
 T-34 Model 1940, 1/35 scale, Jan 1994 p36, 37  
 T.O.G. tank, D.P. Dyer, March 1990 pp37, 38, 39  
 T3 Christie tank, 1/35 scale, Dec 1995 p54  
 T34 Calliope, 1/35 scale, March 1994 p38, 39  
 Thunderbird 1, Philip Rae, Nov 1992 p54  
 Travel Air Mystery Ship, Björn Karlström, May/June 1985 p56  
 U.S. M42 Duster, Terry Sunday, Feb 1989 p36  
 USS *Kidd*, 1/700 scale, July 1995 p32  
 USS *Langley*, 1/700 scale, March 1995 p74  
 USS *Pennsylvania*, 1/720 scale, WWII 1995 p35  
 USS *Saratoga*, Oct 1998 p35  
 Vin Fiz, 1/48 scale, May 1994 p38, 39  
 Vultee P-66 Vanguard, Jan/Feb 1984 p34  
 X-24B, Jon Lopez, Jan 1989 p36  
 Zaloga, Steve, M551 Sheridan, July 1997 p36  
 Scherer, Helmut, Amazing 1/48 scale KC-97L Stratofreighter, March 1994 p34  
 Schinella, Bob, F4U-2 Corsair Showcase, March 1990 p22  
 Schramm, Larry  
 Building a five-model scale reference display, Fall 1982 p26  
 F4U-5N Corsair Showcase, June 1987 p22  
 Painting natural-metal finishes, April 1987 p42  
 Schreier, Konrad F. Jr., The Lewis aircraft machine gun, Sept 1991 p54  
 Schroeder, Arlo: SB2U-2 Vindicator Showcase, Dec 1988 p22  
 Schroeder, Ron, Modeling a jet bridge in 1/144 scale, April 1996 p56  
 Schwabauer, Kurt  
 Casting metal parts in RTV rubber molds, July 1998 p60  
 Sci-fi models, finishing, weathering, May 1996 p58  
 Science fiction modeling-with junk, Nov 1989 p62  
 Scogin, Craig  
 Detailing small-scale ship models, March 1990 p42  
 Photographing 1/700 scale waterline ship dioramas, Dec 1987 p26  
 Scorpion and Scimitar light tanks, Nov 1992 p62  
 Scratchbashing a boom truck, Fall 1983 p52  
 Scratchbuilding a 1/24 scale Rolls-Royce armored car, Sept 1989 p34  
 Scratchbuilding a 1/32 scale Bofors 40 mm quad mount, Aug 1988 p54  
 Scratchbuilding a 1/32 scale Bofors 40 mm quad mount, Aug 1988 p54  
 Scratchbuilding a 1/32 scale F-4 cockpit, July 1990 p26  
 Scratchbuilding a 1/32 scale I'ya Muromets, March 1991 p42  
 Scratchbuilding a 1/72 scale Sikorsky S-39B, June 1988 p24  
 Scratchbuilding a carrier deck tow bar, May 1989 p46  
 Scratchbuilding a Civil War siege mortar in 1/24 scale, Sept 1990 p24  
 Scratchbuilding a De Havilland D.H.1A, July 1997 p58  
 Scratchbuilding a fantasy craft in 1/96 scale, Sept 1992 p50  
 Scratchbuilding a Hispano-Suiza 20 mm gun, Sept 1993 p58  
 Scratchbuilding a Klingon Bird of Prey, March 1989 p42  
 Scratchbuilding a Martin Marietta X-24B lifting body in 1/72 scale, Jan 1989 p34  
 Scratchbuilding a Messerschmitt Me 262A, Oct 1997 p60  
 \*Scratchbuilding Mir, March 1998 p48  
 Scratchbuilding a Type 15 shuttlepod, Jan 1996 p38  
 Scratchbuilding a WWII German Lynx light tank in 1/35 scale, Sept/Oct 1985 p40  
 Scratchbuilding an LVG C. VI in 1/48 scale, Nov 1990 p50  
 Scratchbuilding Boeing's 314 flying boat in 1/72 scale, May 1993 p42  
 Scratchbuilding C.S.S. Hunley in 1/24 scale, April 1987 p34  
 Scratchbuilding Gottfried Banfield's Hansa Brandenburg CC in 1/72 scale, March 1990 p50  
 Scratchbuilding the Boeing 40B-4 in 1/32 scale, Oct 1986 p30  
 Scratchbuilding the Klingon Bird of Prey, Dec 1990 p62  
 Scratchbuilding the M1 Abrams Main Battle Tank, Spring 1982 p11  
 Scratchbuilding the Pilatus PC-6 Turbo-Porter in 1/25 scale, July/Aug 1985 p20  
 Scratchbuilding the Thunderbird 1, rocket ship, Nov 1992 p50  
 Scratchbuilding USS Langley in 1/700 scale, March 1995 p74  
 Scratchbuilding World War I aircraft, May 1995 p32  
 Scratchbuilding World War I aircraft, Nov 1995 p42  
 Scratchbuilt cockpit for Revell's Harrier, July 1995 p48  
 Scribing panel lines, Dec 1991 p30  
 Sculptpey, display, Sept 1996 p38  
 \*Sculpting busts, Feb 1998 p52  
 Sculpting dinosaurs, March 1995 p46  
 SdKfz 166 Brummbär, May 1997 p28  
 SdKfz 233 (8 rad), Sept 1996 p58  
 SdKfz 251/22, April 1997 p38  
 SdKfz 251/22D conversion, April 1997 p38  
 SdKfz 251/9, Jan 1997 p40  
 SdKfz 253, Oct 1997 p32  
 Seamless canopies, Sept 1995 p32  
 Seams like a breeze, June 1987 p57  
 \*The search for FSM's favorite filler putty, Jan 1998 p32  
 Search for the perfect filler putty, Summer 1983 p36  
 Search for the perfect plastic cement, March/April 1986 p42  
 Seanson, William  
 Building an Iraqi T-62M in 1/35 scale, July 1994 p50  
 Superdetailing Adolph Galland's Bf 109E-4, Sept 1994 p36  
 Seelöwe — France 1940, WWII 1995 p6  
 \*Semovente M.41M da 90/53, Feb 1998 p36  
 Senechal, David, "The Eagle has landed!" Sept 1989 p50  
 Sergeant with guidon, regular cavalry, Union Army, Civil War, 1863, Sept/Oct 1985 p75  
 Sergeant, 4th Marine Brigade, American Expeditionary Forces, France, 1918, May/June 1986 p70  
 Sergeant, U. S. 82nd Airborne (all-American) Division, D-Day, 1944, July/Aug 1985 p36  
 Sergeant, U.S. Marine Corps, Second Nicaraguan Intervention, 1926-1933, April 1987 p70  
 747SP, 1/144 scale, March 1994 p82  
 Severson P-35, detailing, Oct 1996 p58  
 Sewell, Cookie  
 Accurizing Esci's 1/35 scale LAV-25s, July 1991 p42  
 Airbrushing armored fighting vehicles, May 1993 p34  
 Building a pair of 1/35 scale tank destroyers, May 1995 p54  
 Kv-85, March 1997 p82  
 Vietnam-era M551 Sheridan, July 1997 p32  
 SH-3H Sea King, detailing, May 1998 p28  
 Shea, Colin  
 Improving Tamiya's 1/35 scale King Tiger, Jan 1993 p50  
 Kitbashing a Yugoslav M3A3 AA vehicle, April 1996 p30  
 Shell, Bob, Enhancing and positioning Lindberg's Velociraptor, March 1994 p58  
 Shenk, Don, Aerodyne cab-over cut down to size, Summer 1983 p55  
 Shep Paine's 1/10 scale Parrott Naval Rifle, Oct 1986 p38  
 Sherman 'dozer, March 1996 p56  
 Sherman Firefly: Allied Panther Killer, Nov 1991 p52  
 Sherman tank, Aurora's, Jan 1994 p31  
 Sherman, detailing in 1/35, WWII 1994 p82  
 Sherman, Nov 1997 p40  
 Sherrer, John M., III  
 M84 mortar carrier, April 1998 p32  
 Sherwood, Liz: Mazeppa Showcase, June 1988 p22  
 Shilka, Soviet "tank," May 1995 p24  
 Shimson, Aharon, Modeling an Israeli Golani infantryman in 1/9 scale, Sept 1990 p28  
 Ship details, photoetched, Jan 1992 p102  
 Ship modeling tips for beginners, Spring 1982 p43  
 Shipbuilding, five tips, Sept 1995 p60  
 Ships, resin, Nov 1994 p48  
 Shirley, Scott  
 Klingon Bird of Prey, a light-tight, April 1998 p50  
**Showcase**  
 Al Kalbfleisch's 1/12 scale samurai general vignette, May/June 1986 p22  
 Al Kalbfleisch's spectacular USS Cowpens, Dec 1997 p28  
 Allen Brewster's U.S.S. Constitution, Dec 1990 p22  
 Allen Brewster's USS Saucy, March 1992 p22  
 Arado 196, May 1994 p28  
 Arlo Schroeder's Vindicator, Dec 1988 p22  
 Aurelio Gimeno Ruiz's "Star of Africa" diorama, July 1997 p28  
 BMV's 1/16 scale stainless steel M110, Feb 1988 p26  
 Bob Schinella's F4U-2 Corsair, March 1990 p22  
 Bob Skurda's scratchbuilt 1/35 scale LVTP7, July 1991 p22  
 Boh Boksanski's Lockheed EC-121 Constellation, Feb 1989 p22  
 Chris Cayemberg's 1/48 scale Avenger, Jan 1994 p32  
 Dave Roehrl's moonshine hauler, Dec 1995 p32  
 David Fischer's 1/9 scale StuG III G, Dec 1994 p28  
 David Gianakos' 1/34 scale Apollo 11 launch complex, Feb 1995 p26  
 David Gilbert's F4U Corsair, Jan 1997 p32  
 David P. Gianakos' 1/6 scale Apollo XVII lunar module Challenger, Jan 1992 p26  
 Denis Smerdell's fabulous spacecraft, April 1996 p 28  
 Derek Brown's 1/72 scale A6M2 Zero, July 1992 p22  
 Desert Storm air force in miniature, Sept 1991 p22  
 Dewey Vicknair's 1/35 scale Shilka, May 1995 p24  
 Don Landrus' 1/24 scale Red Baron RB-51 racer, Dec 1986 p26  
 Donald Cobb's Enterprise, July 1995 p26  
 Eddie Chavez' scratchbuilt Bell X-1, Dec 1991 p22  
 Eddie Garcia's Imperial Star Destroyer, May 1989 p22  
 Final encounter, 2012 AD, Oct 1988 p22  
 Francois Verlinden's 1/35 scale M1 Abrams, Sept 1989 p22  
 Future shock (Pat Covert's 1966 Impala), May 1998 p26  
 George Lee's fabulous 1/32 scale Keystone B-4A, Nov 1994 p26  
 Giant, Nov/Dec 1984 p20  
 Giuseppe Bertocchi's 1/16 scale Jaguar SS 100, April 1988 p22  
 Giuseppe Bertocchi's MG Midget Bf, March 1989 p22  
 Glen Sakaguchi's 1/35 scale Alien, Sept 1990 p22  
 Gordon's Brigade at Gettysburg, Jan/Feb 1984 p52  
 Greg Granrath's 1/32 Scale Hellcat, July 1990 p22  
 Hawker Hurricane Mk. I, Spring 1983 p28  
 Helmut Scherer's amazing 1/48 scale KC-97L Stratofreighter, March 1994 p34  
 Ian Emerson's cutaway spaceships, July 1993 p24  
 Jack Muga's 1/48 scale F/A-18A Hornet, Oct 1987 p20



- James Langford's 1/35 scale German Class 05 locomotive, July 1994 p26
- Jean Louis Couston's Flying Tigers–May 1942, Nov 1997 p30
- Jeff Wargo's Eagle and Hawk IX from "Space 1999," Jan 1989 p22
- Jim Jones' magnificent Shinano, Dec 1989 p2
- John Johnsey's USS *Tennessees*, Feb 1998 p28
- John Higgins' USS *Abercrombie*, May 1997 p36
- John Tate's 1/130 scale USS *Enterprise*, Dec 1992 p22
- John's Garage by John Mackiewicz, Dec 1987 p24
- Keith Mitchell's huge *Dam Buster*, Jan 1996 p30
- Kenworth C-500 Canadian oil field truck, Sept/Oct 1984 p20
- Larry Schramm's 1/32 scale F4U-5N Corsair, June 1987 p22
- Larry Schramm's 1/48 scale AC-47 "Spooky" gunship, Jan/Feb 1986 p32
- Lewis Pruneau's "Standing Room Only," May 1990 p22
- Lewis Pruneau's 1/24 scale drag-strip diorama, May 1993 p22
- Lewis Pruneau's 1/32 scale B-52, May 1991 p22
- Lockheed AP-2H *Neptune*, Sept/Oct 1985 p38
- M.A. "Tony" Paradiso's 1/20 scale VS-300A helicopter, May 1996 p28
- M1 Abrams Main Battle Tank, March/April 1984 p20
- Mark Nonnenmacher's *Whispership Interceptor*, Aug 1988 p22
- Marvin Krieger's 1/237 scale USS *Shenandoah*, April 1995 p26
- Mazeppa, June 1988 p22
- Michelle Choquette's 1/32 scale B-58A *Hustler*, March 1995 p34
- Phil Raver's 1/350 scale USS *Montana*, May 1992 p22
- Polish Winged Hussar, July/Aug 1984 p54
- Preston Russell's 1/32 "shot heard 'round the world," Nov 1995 p32
- Pruneau guns for the top in 1/15 scale, Feb 1992 p22
- Railway gun *Dora*, Jan/Feb 1985 p58
- Richard Howe's Sikorsky S-43, July 1989 p22
- Robert II of Scotland, July/Aug 1985 p18
- Roger Yu's five-wheeled dragster, Feb 1991 p22
- Shelby Cobra, Fall 1983 p20
- Shep Paine's 1/10 scale Parrott Naval Rifle, Oct 1986 p38
- Starship *Enzmann*, Summer 1983 p62
- Starship survey vessel U.S.S. *Endeavour*, Nov/Dec 1985 p22
- Steve Youngk's *Bugatti 50T*, April 1997 p34
- Supercarrier, March 1997 p61
- Superdetailed 1935 *Morgan*, Dec 1998 p28
- Thaddeus Janowski's *Unusual War Machines*, Jan 1990 p22
- Titanic!*, Sept 1998 p28
- Tom Kirm's 1934 Packard Coupe, Mar p30
- Tom Schuster's 1/96 scale USS *Kearsarge*, Feb 1996 p28
- Wayne Puffer's 1/24 scale 1970 Plymouth Superbirds, Feb 1993 p22
- Whit Vye's 1/24 scale *Arado 196*, May 1994 p28
- Showcase Special Features**
- Dan Wolf's scratchbuilt 88 mm gun, Nov 1989 p22
- EEA's 1/72 scale USS *Enterprise*, Jan 1992 p28
- Fw 190D-9, May/June 1984 p18
- High altar of Benedictine Abbey, March/April 1985 p56
- John Higgins' 1/32 scale U.S. Navy 110' subchaser, March/April 1986 p22
- Matt Hargreaves' huge German R-class rigid airship, Feb 1990 p24
- McLaren M23, May/June 1985 p18
- Phyllis and Gerald Wingrove's 1/15 scale *Bugatti Royale*, Jan 1993 p22
- Randy Cooper's futuristic modeling, Feb 1987 p26
- Richard Quinlan's 1/72 scale U.S.S. *Nimitz*, Aug 1987 p22
- Shrinking the "Stretch Eight," May/June 1984 p43
- Shroud and ratline fixture, March 1993 p53
- Sikorsky Desert Hawk UH-60A, May 1991 p55
- Sikorsky VS-44A, March 1998 p42
- Silen, Art, Modeling the Spitfire XII in 1/72 scale, Aug 1987 p50
- Silvia, Steven, To the Batmobile, Dec 1988 p42
- Simple display bases for model aircraft, July 1996 p58
- Simple groundwork, April 1995 p54
- Simulating natural metal with SnJ Spray, March 1994 p78
- Simulating Zimmerit-with paper! Nov/Dec 1985 p48
- SIOF scheme B-52C/D/G/H Stratofortress, Sept 1993 p25
- Skink, Oct 1996 p32
- Skora, Denis, Grumman's forward-swept X-29, May/June 1986 p34
- Skurda, Bob
- An easy way to paint road wheels, Jan/Feb 1985 p38
- Building an Sdkfz 250/7 in 1/35 scale, Dec 1991 p24
- Improving Heller's 1/35 scale *Somua S-35*, March 1992 p34
- M1 Abrams Main Battle Tank Showcase, March/April 1984 p20
- Scratchbuilding a WWII German *Lynx* light tank in 1/35 scale, Sept/Oct 1985 p40
- U.S. Army M1A1 Abrams, Feb 1988 p34
- U.S. Army M966 HMMWV, Jan 1989 p64
- U.S. Marine Corps' LAV-25, July 1990 p39
- Sluf, stretching, March 1997 p50
- Sluggo III, May 1992 p24
- Smith, Jack
- 1969 Pontiac GTO, Jan/Feb 1986 p62
- Building a better Mustang, Sept/Oct 1984 p22
- Building a crashed aircraft diorama in 1/32 scale, May 1992 p66
- Building and painting your first figure, March 1993 p42
- Modeling the Mustang Thoroughbred, April 1988 p42
- Structures and groundwork for your first diorama, Feb 1989 p62
- Supermarine *Spiteful*, March 1998 p58
- Smith, Paul. Formula 1 cars, Jan 1996 p54
- Smith, Richard, Modeling Rick's Cafe Americain, Casablanca 1941, Fall 1983 p43
- Smithee, Alan
- Lozenge dec 1998als, applying, March 1998 p80
- Solinski, Thomas, Making waves the easy way, Dec 1996 p66
- Sommerfeld, Ken
- Battle of Britain adversaries, Oct 1988 p24
- Confound and destroy, March 1992 p24
- Research data: North American T-6, Jan/Feb 1985 p40
- Research data: Supermarine Spitfire Mk. IA P9306, Winter 1982 p52
- Research data: the Hawker Sea Fury, Spring 1982 p24
- Somua S-35*, March 1992 p28, 34
- Sorenson, Roy
- Details make the difference, Jan 1989 p24
- Modeling a 1986 Ferrari Testa-Roadster, June 1988 p50
- Space-saving model display cases, Oct 1987 p28
- Spacecraft, Victorian, Sept 1992 p50
- Spitfire, March 1997 p46
- Spitfires with stars, March 1997 p46
- Spojnia 7TP to a T-26S, July 1993 p28
- Spray booths, Feb 1992 p34, March 1992 p68
- Sprucing up a simple vacuum-formed aircraft model, Dec 1987 p36
- Sprue, stretching, May 1992 p28
- Squash method of epoxy casting, Aug 1986 p26
- Stafford, R.J.
- Butler's Rangers, Tories, American Revolution, Sept/Oct 1984 p66
- Coureurs de Bois, wilderness fighters, French and Indian War, 1754, Feb 1990 p74
- 5th New York Volunteer Infantry Regiment (Duryée's Zouaves), Union Army, Civil War, 1861, March/April 1985 p68
- Frontier headwear, North America, 1700-1860, April 1988 p70
- Indians of the Ohio Country, 1815, Aug 1987 p70
- Iroquois Warrior, French and Indian War, Nov/Dec 1984 p31
- Kentucky Mounted Volunteer, War of 1812, Jan/Feb 1985 p61
- Mandan Indians, Dakota Territory, North America, circa 1810, July 1989 p70
- Mountain men, American fur trade, 1810, 1840, Nov/Dec 1985 p24
- Musketeer and pikeman, American colonies, early 17th century, Oct 1986 p64
- Officer, 60th (Royal Americans) Regiment of Foot, French and Indian War, July/Aug 1984 p62
- Proposed uniforms for the Volunteer Battalion of Upper Canada, War of 1812, May 1991 p78
- 10th Massachusetts Regiment, Army of the Potomac, Civil War, 1863, March 1989 p70
- 22nd Virginia Battalion, Confederate States of America, Civil War, 1862, May/June 1985 p46
- United States, Navy Great Lakes, 1813, Dec 1988 p70
- Winter wear of the Continental Army, American Revolution, New England, 1779, Dec 1989 p72
- Stanaway, John, Thomas McGuire's "Pudgy," Dec 1990 p50
- \*\*Star Trek" *Enterprise*, ICC Special, Feb 1998 p62
- Star Trek: Generations crash scene, May 1997 p52
- Star Trek Type 15 Shuttlepod, Jan 1996 p38
- Starship survey vessel U. S. S. *Endeavour*, Nov/Dec 1985 p22
- Starship, reinforcing with foam, Feb 1995 p48
- Staszak, E. Richard, Building your first vacuum-form kit, Spring 1982 p28
- Staszak, E. Richard, Try a vacuum-formed aircraft kit! March 1989 p34
- Staton, Lee E., To Mars in 1956! Jan 1994 p46
- Steel, Jim, Realistic light lenses for models, Dec 1987 p53
- Steinbrunn, Bob
- Building Lockheed's YP-80A in 1/48 scale, Jan 1989 p42
- Detailing a 1/12 scale Le Rh&ocirc;rcine rotary engine, March 1993 p38
- Detailing a 1/48 scale Ta 152H-1, WWII 1995 p54
- Detailing aircraft cockpits, Fall 1983 p38
- Dressing up a dual-control Dornier, Jan 1992 p38
- Hand painting a cat-mouth Hellcat, May 1993 p30
- Improving Trimaster's He 162 *Volksjager*, July 1994 p28
- Installing photoetched cockpit details, Sept 1992 p36
- Makeshift lathe, March 1996 p88
- Modeling the Whirlwind radial engine, Jan 1991 p26
- Painting checkerboard patterns on model aircraft, WWII 1994 p43
- Sprucing up the Arii 1/48 scale Willow, Jan 1990 p42
- Superdetailing a Seversky P-35 in 1/48 scale, Oct 1996 p58
- Superdetailing Monogram's 1/48 scale AT-6 Texan Jan/Feb 1985 p22
- Superdetailing Otaki's 1/48 scale P-40E, Dec 1987 p44
- Vacuum forming canopies, turrets, and lenses, Aug 1986 p38
- Stephens, James
- Foiling with a Nestles' Crunch bar, March 1989 p48
- Modeling a British Mark A Whippet medium tank in 1/25 scale, Oct 1986 p46
- Modeling the truck from the movie "Duel," Sept/Oct 1984 p46
- Stephens, Walker, Building and painting your first resin auto kit, Nov 1991 p42
- Stern, Marcia
- How to apply decals, Dec 1996 p34
- Ordering from across oceans, Oct 1997 p56
- Steve Youngk's *Bugatti 50T*, April 1997 p34
- Stewart, Joseph, Detailing a 1/35 Scale BTR-80, May 1996 p30
- Stout, Chuck, Modeling Revell's 1/8 Scale Harley-Davidson Oct 1996 p52
- Straight from the box, March/April 1986 p50
- Strategic scheme B-52G/H Stratofortress, Nov 1993 p75
- Strategic Stratojet, June 1987 p27
- Stressed-skin look on model aircraft, Feb 1994 p62
- Stretch forming and vacuum forming in plastic, March/April 1985 p32
- Stretching a SLUF, March 1997 p50
- Stricker, Matt
- Jeff Gordon's NASCAR Monte Carlo, April 1997 p28
- Modeling Alan Kulwicki's first-win Thunderbird, July 1998 p38
- Stringbags, WWI German, Jan 1995 p28
- \*Strombecker's fantastic space models, May 1998 p50
- Strombecker's TT-1 Pinto, March 1991 p41
- Strombecker's V.T.O.: a plastic-and-wood kit from the 1950s, Dec 1989 p41
- Strumbos, Peter
- Accurizing a PzKpfw 38(t) ausf B, Dec 1996 p60
- Barbed wire the hard way, May 1990 p54
- StuG III, Sept 1993 p52
- StuG III G, David Fischer's 1/9 scale, Dec 1994 p28
- Stutelberg, Mike, 1950 Batmobile, Jan 1997 p32
- Styrene parts from RTV molds, Fall 1982 p23
- SU-76M, Jan 1992 p80
- Submarines, U.S. Navy, WWII 1995 p46
- Suddarth, Kevin: Lockheed AP-2H *Neptune* Showcase, Sept/Oct 1985 p38
- Sunday, Terry
- Building a T8E1 reconnaissance vehicle in 1/35 scale, Dec 1992 p34
- Building your first tank kit, Feb 1987 p38
- Detailing an M42 Duster antiaircraft gun, Feb 1989 p34
- Detailing Israel's Merkava main battle tank in 1/35 scale, May/June 1986 p42
- Detailing Tamiya's M5A1 Stuart Light Tank, Sept/Oct 1984 p30
- German-American MBT70, Feb 1995 p28
- Making tree-branch camouflage for armor models and dio-

- ramas, March/April 1986 p34  
 Modeling a 7.5 cm PaK 40 auf RSO antitank weapon, July/Aug 1985 p28  
 Modeling the Maxson-Stuart antiaircraft tank, Dec 1989 p24  
 Sundt, Les, Finishing natural-metal aircraft, March 1996 p36  
 Sunoco Camaro, May 1996 p36  
 Super gloss straight from the spray can, Sept 1992 p64  
 Super glues, FSM guide, Jan 1995 p36  
 Super Scooter A-4M, Sept 1997 p64  
 \*Super Sea King, May 1998 p28  
 Supercarrier, March 1997 p61  
 Superdetailing 1/12 scale motorcycles, May/June 1984 p36  
 Superdetailing a 1/48 scale F-100D Super Sabre, Oct 1988 p42  
 Superdetailing a 1/72 scale Dinah, Sept 1996 p52  
 Superdetailing a 1/72 scale Hawker Sea Fury, Feb 1992 p64  
 Superdetailing a Seversky P-35 in 1/48 scale, Oct 1996 p58  
 Superdetailing Adolph Galland's Bf 109E-4, Sept 1994 p36  
 Superdetailing armor models, Fall 1983 p30  
 Superdetailing Hasegawa's 1/72 scale F-14A Tomcat, Sept/Oct 1984 p54  
 Superdetailing Messerschmitt's Komet, Feb 1988 p28  
 Superdetailing Monogram's 1/48 scale AT-6 Texan, Jan/Feb 1985 p22  
 Superdetailing Otaki's 1/48 scale P-40E, Dec 1987 p44  
 \*Superdetailing a snap-together Pickup Truck, Nov 1998 p52  
 Superdetailing Tamiya's 1/35 scale M1 Abrams, Nov/Dec 1984 p22  
 Superdetailing Testor's 1/48 scale F-4E Phantom II, Fall 1983 p22  
 Superdetailing the Eagle From "Space:1999," Nov 1996 p66  
 \*Superdetailing Esci's Viking, March 1998 p84  
 Superdetailing U.S.S. *Arizona*, Jan 1991 p34  
 Supermarine Spitfire, March 1998 p58  
 Supermarine Spitfire, Dec 1993 p56  
 Suranyi, Gabe, USS Enterprise, March 1997 p61  
 Sutherland, Roy  
 Velociraptor, improving, May 1998 p56  
 Swamp, The, Nov 1997 p58  
 Swayze, Kevin, Canada's CF-18 Hornet, Nov 1991 p50  
 Sweden's S-tank in 1/35 scale, Oct 1988 p26  
 Swiersz, Dan, XF-88B: Modeling a one-of-a-kind project, May 1995 p26  
 Switch on the lights! Sept 1992 p44  
 Syrian MiG-23MLD Flogger G, July 1993 p47
- T**
- T-33A, March 1995 p90  
 T-34, backdating Tamiya's 1/35 scale, Jan 1994 p34  
 T-34/85, detailing Tamiya's, 1/35 scale, WWII 1994 p36  
 T-38A Talon, Nov 1995 p58  
 T-62M, Iraqi, 1/35 scale, July 1994 p50  
 T-80, Feb 1996 p58  
 T8E1 reconnaissance vehicle, Dec 1992 p34  
 Ta 152H-1, detailing, WWII 1995 p54  
 \*Tala Chouman models from life, July 1998 p30  
 Tall grass and weeds, creating, March 1992 p63  
 Tamiya's 1/35 M151A2, Sept 1997 p56  
 Tamiya's F4F-4 Wildcat—Converting to Martlet, Sept 1998 p34  
 \*Tamiya's Japanese Type 90 tank, May 1998 p36  
 Tamiya's Panther Ausf A in 1/35 scale, April 1988 p34  
 Taylor, Jack  
 Modeling spoked-wire wheels in 1/72 scale, March 1989 p57  
 Scratchbuilding a 1/72 scale Sikorsky S-39B, June 1988 p24  
 TBF Avenger, Nov 1996 p34  
 Teague, Bob, Motorizing model aircraft, Dec 1995 p62
- Techniques**  
 Accurizing Tamiya's 1/35 scale Panther Ausf A, Sept 1990 p42  
 Airbrushes, basic, Dec 1986 p46  
 Airbrushing basics, June 1988 p32  
 Airbrushing, Spring 1982 p53, Sept/Oct 1984 p38  
 Aircraft cockpits, detailing, Fall 1983 p38  
 Aircraft, natural metal, Nov/Dec 1984 p38  
 Airfield diorama photography, Nov/Dec 1984 p54  
 Airliner, building your first, Sept/Oct 1985 p56  
 Armor models, detailing, Aug 1988 p24  
 Armor models, superdetailing, Fall 1983 p28  
 Armor models, weathering, March/April 1984 p46  
 Auto models, glossy paint jobs on, Aug 1986 p46  
 Barbed wire, May 1990 p54  
 Bare metal, modeling, Aug 1988 p30  
 Bare-metal finish, March/April 1984 p38  
 Bases, Nov/Dec 1984 p46  
 Battle damage for armored vehicles, May 1989 p26  
 Boxed scenes, building, Aug 1987 p26  
 Boxed scenes, designing, June 1987 p50  
 Building an Israeli F-15A, Sept 1991 p50  
 Building and painting your first resin auto kit, Nov 1991 p42  
 Camouflage netting, Spring 1983 p20  
 Camouflage, airbrushing, April 1988 p54  
 Canopies, masking and attaching, Feb 1988 p38  
 Carrier-deck photography, Jan/Feb 1984 p56  
 Cars, refurbishing, April 1988 p50  
 Cast-metal car kit, Fall 1982 p44  
 Casting parts in dental acrylic resin, Sept 1989 p56  
 Castings, Fall 1983 p28  
 Choosing a subject, April 1987 p22  
 Choosing an airbrush compressor, Feb 1989 p42  
 Combining figures with models, Feb 1991 p72  
 Computer scale converter, Nov/Dec 1984 p37  
 Cyanoacrylate glues, May/June 1985 p38  
 Decaling, delights and diasters, Feb 1987 p46  
 Decals, Jan/Feb 1984 p40  
 Decals, making, Nov/Dec 1985 p26  
 Detailing a 1966 Shelby GT350H, Sept 1991 p42  
 Detailing and damaging a 1/32 scale Fw 190F-8, May 1989 p34  
 Detailing plastic with heat, March/April 1986 p38  
 Detailing radial engines, Sept 1989 p24  
 Detailing Tamiya's 1/35 scale M41 light tank, Feb 1991 p62  
 Detailing with paints, March/April 1984 p53  
 Details make the difference, Jan 1989 p24  
 Dinky Toys 1954 Studebaker, refurbishing, May/June 1985 p28  
 Diorama groundwork and foliage, Dec 1986 p28  
 Diorama groundwork, rocks, and masonry, Sept/Oct 1985 p18  
 Dioramas, Winter 1982 p45  
 Display cases, clear acrylic, Winter 1982 p34  
 Drill press, Jan/Feb 1985 p53  
 Epoxy resin car kit, Nov/Dec 1984 p42  
 Epoxy-resin aircraft kit, May/June 1985 p22  
 Faces, painting with artist's oils, March/April 1985 p22  
 Faces, sculpting, Aug 1987 p64  
 Figure painting with oils, March/April 1984 p56, Nov 1989 p34  
 Figures, Oct 1987 p22  
 Filler putty search, Summer 1983 p36  
 Floquil paint, Oct 1987 p30  
 Foiling with a Nestle's Crunch bar, March 1989 p48  
 Formula 1 race car cockpit detailing, Winter 1982 p38  
 Foxholes and trenches, Feb 1988 p36  
 Get the lead out! Feb 1991 p24  
 Getting started with 1/43 scale collector cars, July 1989 p54  
 Glue, homemade, Aug 1987 p40  
 Groundwork and weathering, Feb 1990 p52  
 Hand-held motor tools, July 1989 p28  
 High-gloss finishes, July 1991 p24  
 Historex soldiers, converting, May/June 1986 p24  
 Horses, posing and detailing, Aug 1988 p50  
 How to rig biplanes, May 1991 p26  
 Improving motorcycle wheels, Dec 1991 p50  
 In-flight photos of model planes, Aug 1986 p20  
 Jungle foliage, modeling, July/Aug 1984 p50  
 Kit collecting, March/April 1984 p30  
 Lathes, Jan/Feb 1986 p34  
 Light emitting diodes, May/June 1984 p22  
 Light lenses, Dec 1987 p53  
 Lighting, Feb 1988 p52  
 Lights and lenses, vehicle, Spring 1983 p58  
 Macro-scale modeling techniques, May/June 1986 p50  
 Measuring tools, using, Jan/Feb 1984 p28  
 Metal patterns, stencils, and masks, Feb 1987 p44  
 Modeling a '49 Mercury semi-junker, May 1989 p24  
 Modeling a production F/A-18A in 1/32 scale, May 1991 p42  
 Modeling external armor plate in 1/35 scale, March 1989 p26  
 Modeling slings, straps and buckles, March 1989 p24  
 Modeling spoked-wire wheels in 1/72 scale, March 1989 p57  
 Motorcycles, superdetailing, May/June 1984 p36  
 Natural-metal finishes, April 1987 p42  
 New waves for your nautical diorama, July 1991 p62  
 Outer case, Dec 1987 p62  
 Paint rack, Dec 1986 p44  
 Paint, acrylic, Aug 1987 p42  
 Painting a modern U.S. Navy aircrew figure, Jan 1991 p66  
 Painting car models, June 1987 p24  
 Painting German tank camouflage, July 1989 p24  
 Painting mail and armor plate, May 1989 p50  
 Painting Vigen splinter camouflage, Sept 1990 p34  
 Painting World War One lozenge camouflage, Jan 1989 p26  
 Panel lines, painting, Dec 1986 p34  
 Pastel chalk weathering, Spring 1982 p48  
 Photo techniques, Aug 1986 p30  
 Photoetching for modelers, July 1991 p52  
 Plastic airplane, building your first, March/April 1986 p50  
 Plastic cement, March/April 1986 p42  
 Preparing plastic parts, March 1989 p48  
 Proportional dividers, June 1988 p56  
 Putty dispenser, June 1987 p57  
 Reinforcing vacuum-formed kits with urethane foam, March 1989 p30  
 Resin parts in RTV molds, casting, Nov/Dec 1984 p32  
 Road wheels, painting, Jan/Feb 1985 p38  
 RTV molds, Oct 1987 p48  
 RTV silicone molds and polyester resin, casting with, Sept/Oct 1985 p33  
 Sandbags, modeling, Spring 1982 p46  
 Scratchbuilding a roll cage, March 1990 p66  
 Scribing panel lines, Dec 1991 p30  
 Ship modeling, Spring 1982 p43  
 Ships, detailing plastic, Dec 1988 p24  
 Smoke and fire, modeling, May/June 1984 p54  
 Soldering, Dec 1987 p32  
 Spray booth, March/April 1984 p36  
 Sprucing up the Arie 1/48 scale Willow, Jan 1990 p42  
 Squash method of epoxy casting, Aug 1986 p26  
 Starship models, improving, May/June 1986 p58  
 Static banishing, Spring 1983 p35  
 Stretch forming and vacuum forming in plastic, March/April 1985 p32  
 Structures and groundwork for your first diorama, Feb 1989 p62  
 Styrene parts from RTV molds, Fall 1982 p23  
 Superdetailing U.S.S. *Arizona*, Jan 1991 p34  
 Tank kit, building your first, Feb 1987 p38  
 The expert's guide to moving your models, Nov 1991 p32  
 The fine art of soldering, Dec 1989 p30  
 Tips for beginners, Feb 1988 p40  
 Tips to improve models, Dec 1986 p58  
 Tree-branch camouflage, March/April 1986 p34  
 Trucks from cars, building, Aug 1987 p58  
 Trucks, weathering, Fall 1982 p51  
 Try a vacuum-formed aircraft kit! March 1989 p34  
 Underwing details, March/April 1985 p28  
 Upgrading Tamiya's 1/35 scale StuG IV, May 1991 p34  
 Vacuum-form kit, Spring 1982 p28  
 Vacuum-formed aircraft, building your first, Nov/Dec 1985 p50  
 Vacuum-forming canopies, turrets, and lenses, Aug 1986 p38  
 Vacuum-forming machine, building, Oct 1986 p40  
 Warship railings and rigging, May/June 1985 p30  
 Water, April 1988 p24  
 Water, modeling, Jan/Feb 1984 p60, June 1987 p34  
 Waterline ship kit, building your first, Dec 1986 p38  
 Waterlining, Spring 1982 p64  
 Wiernermobile, 1936, modeling, April 1988 p30  
 Woodie, Feb 1990 p56  
 Zimmerit, simulating, Nov/Dec 1985 p48  
 Ted Kaufman's scratchbuilt skeleton Hawker Hurricane Mk. I, Spring 1983 p28  
 Ten top tips to improve your models, Dec 1986 p58  
 Ten ways to improve your 1/24 scale NASCAR racer model, March 1992 p42  
 Tenth Massachusetts Regiment, Army of the Potomac, Civil War, 1863, March 1989 p70  
 Testor's F-19 Stealth fighter, July 1991 p33  
 Thomas McGuire's "Pudgy," Dec 1990 p50  
 Thomas, Lee, Modeling the first Sherman tank, Jan 1990 p34  
 Thompson, Dan  
 Arming Lt. Worf, April 1997 p52  
 Blackhawks' Jet, Feb 1998 p56  
 Down on Dagobah, Dec 1998 p54  
 H.M.S. *Thunder Child* vs. the Martians, Nov 1990 p26  
 Into the Death Star, March 1997 p96  
 Modeling a 54 mm Hoka cuirassier, Feb 1989 p31  
 Scratchbuilding a fantasy craft in 1/96 scale, Sept 1992 p50  
 Thompson, Mark, Snapping up Ertl/AMT's '93 Camaro

Three for the road, Fall 1982 p36  
 Thunderbird 1, Nov 1992 p50  
 Thunderbird, 1986 Alan Kulwicki's, Nov 1995 p34  
 Thunderbird, NASCAR—Alan Kulwicki, July 1998 p38  
 Tie-downs, May 1994 p60  
 Tilton, Bill  
     Airborne — all the way! July/Aug 1985 p37  
     Modeling a mountain man in the 20th century, Winter 1982 p29  
     Sergeant, U. S. 82 Airborne (all-American) Division, D-Day, 1944, July/Aug 1985 p36  
 Time to model, July 1997 p8  
 Tint "glass" with acrylic paint, Dec 1996 p42  
 Tipps, David  
     Building a 1/48 scale F-86H, Feb 1991 p42  
     Photographing carrier-deck action on dry land, Jan/Feb 1984 p56  
     Photographing the 1960s Thunderbirds-in scale, Feb 1990 p60  
 Tips for building multimedia kits, May 1997 p62  
 Tips for using small lathes, Jan/Feb 1986 p34  
 Tisoncik, Dan  
     Adding an interior to Tamiya's 1/35 scale KV-2, May 1992 p42  
     Building a Panzer IV/70 (A) in 1/35 scale, Feb 1990 p44  
     Building a Radschlepper Ost, WWII 1995 p10  
 \*Titanic! Building the model for James Cameron's Academy Award blockbuster, Sept 1998 p29  
 To a Fair Wind...and Victory, Spring 1982 p18  
 To Mars in 1956! Jan 1994 p46  
 To the Batmobile, Dec 1988 p42  
 \*Tom Kim's scratchbuilt 1934 Packard Coupe, March 1998 p30  
 Tomcat — final assembly, Dec 1994 p30  
 Top 20 classic kits, Jan 1992 p52  
 Tracks, individual-link, July 1996 p32  
 Trashbashing a StarClipper, Spring 1983 p54  
 Trashed, April 1996 p48  
 Trees and foliage, July 1997 p56  
 Trees, string, twine, and rope, Jan 1992 p58  
 Tremblay, Brian, Science fiction modeling — with junk, Nov 1989 p62  
 Trench diorama, Dec 1997 p56  
 Triceratops, July 1994 p58  
 Troubleshooting a 1/16 scale Firebird, Feb 1992 p66  
 Truck, moonshine hauler, Dec 1995 p32  
 Trucks from cars, Aug 1987 p58  
 Try a vacuum-formed aircraft kit! March 1989 p34  
 Tucker patrol car, 1948, Dec 1992 p50  
 Twenty-second (22nd) Virginia Battalion, Confederate States of America, Civil War, 1862, May/June 1985 p46  
 Twist, Peter  
     Clerk of the works office, Halifax, 1830, Summer 1983 p28  
     Major, Royal Canadian Regiment, 1987, Oct 1987 p68  
     Making epoxy-resin castings in RTV molds, Oct 1987 p48  
     Modeling Prince Poniatowski with parts and putty, Spring 1982 p40  
     Polish Winged Hussar Showcase, July/Aug 1984 p54  
     Private, Grenadier Company, 8th Regiment, York Canada, 1813, Jan 1989 p70  
 Two Tennessees, Feb 1998 p28

**U**

U-boat, Type VII-B, 1/25 scale, WWII 1994 p16  
 U.S. Army Air Service AEF, France, 1918, Nov 1989 p70  
 U.S. Army M1A1 Abrams, Feb 1988 p34  
 U.S. Army M966 HMMWV, Jan 1989 p64  
 U.S. Cavalry's M1 Combat Car, March 1991 p30  
 U.S. Marine Corps Iwo Jima Sherman, detailing, Jan 1998 p40  
 U.S. Marine Corps LAV-25, July 1990 p39  
 \*U.S. Marine Corps M4A3, Jan 1998 p40  
 U.S. Marines AV-8B Harrier II, July 1991 p56  
 U.S. Marines CH-46, land camouflage, June 1988 p48  
 U.S. Marines Desert Storm CH-46 Sea Knight, Dec 1991 p72  
 U.S. Marines low-visibility KC-130T, Feb 1990 p35  
 U.S. MK 82 bombs, Jan 1997 p42  
 U.S. Navy F-14A Tomcat, April 1988 p46  
 U.S. Navy F-16A Adversary, Dec 1987 p42  
 \*U.S. Navy Fletcher-class Destroyers, March 1998 p56  
 U.S. Navy gull gray schemes, April 1997 p33  
 \*USS Saratoga 1944, Oct 1998 p35  
 U.S.S.R.'s MiG-29 Fulcrum, July 1989 p42  
 Ultra toning—a realistic finish for aircraft models, Nov 1991 p63

Ulysses S. Grant, lieutenant general, Union Army Civil War, 1864, Aug 1988 p70  
 Underkircher, Tom, Building an Israeli Centurion Mk.V, Jan 1996 p60  
 Undetailing your 1/25 scale classic auto kit, July 1992 p27  
 Unforgettable '65 Nova, Feb 1997 p62  
 United States Navy, Great Lakes, 1813, Dec 1988 p70  
 Unser, Al Jr.'s car, March 1994 p90  
 Uparmoring a 1/35 scale Leopard, Nov 1995 p54  
 Upgrading Tamiya's 1/35 scale StuG IV, May 1991 p34  
 USAAF aircraft warpaint, WWII 1995 p75  
 USAF F-15 "Mod Eagle," Dec 1990 p47  
 USAF MH-53J Pave Low, Nov 1991 p30  
 Usher, Matt  
     Airbrushing with acrylics, Nov 1997 p32  
     Building Tamiya's 1/24 scale Mazda MX-5 Miata, July 1997 p52  
     MPC/Ertl's Imperial AT-AT, March 1998 p90  
     Vision-aid products, Sept 1997 p50  
 Using acrylic modeling paints, Aug 1987 p42  
 \*Using decal panels instead of paint, Sept 1998 p54  
 Using Floquil paints, Oct 1987 p30  
 Using metal patterns, stencils, and masks, Feb 1987 p44  
 Using proportional dividers, June 1988 p56  
 USS Abercrombie, May 1997 p36  
 USS Cowpens, Dec 1997 p28  
 USS Enterprise, March 1997 p61  
 USS Halford, July 1997 p41  
 USS Hornet, April 1997 p58  
 USS Pennsylvania, 1945, WWII 1995 p32

**V**

V1 buzz bomb and launcher, German, 1/35, WWII 1994 p64  
 Vacuum forming canopies, turrets, and lenses, Aug 1986 p38  
 Vacuum-forming machine, making an inexpensive, March 1998 p76  
 Vail, Walter  
     Macro-scale modeling techniques, May/June 1986 p50  
     Research data: the U.S. M47 Patton tank, Dec 1988 p31  
 Van den Ende, Luc  
     Esci's Viking, superdetailing, March 1998 p84  
 Van Zile, Neil Jr.  
     Building AMT's 1/25 Scale '62 Chevy Bel Air, April 1996 p36  
     Revell's 1/25 scale Orange Crate, March 1994 p98  
     Right down to the wire, July 1994 p38  
     Salvaging old model cars, May 1995 p50  
 Vande Visse, Lee, Realistic trees and foliage, July 1997 p56  
 Vecchiarelli, Brett, Detailing an A-10A tank killer from Massachusetts, March 1989 p50  
 Veeder, Paul, A battle in the palm of your hand! May 1989 p62  
 Velociraptor, March 1994 p58  
 \*Velociraptor, improving, May 1998 p56  
 Verlinden, Francois  
     M1 Abrams Showcase, Sept 1989 p22  
     Modeling a moving pillbox in 1/35 scale, Fall 1983 p56  
     Modeling camouflage netting, Spring 1983 p20  
 Vicknair, Dewey, 1/35 scale Shilka, May 1995 p24  
 Vietnam War convoy escort, Sept 1994 p30  
 Vin Fiz, May 1994 p36  
 VNAF Skyraider, conversion, Jan 1998 p56  
 Volke, Gregg  
     B-24 waist gunner, Eighth Air Force, U. S. A. F., 1943, March/April 1986 p63  
     Military Police, 716th Military Police Battalion, Vietnam, 1968, June 1988 p70  
     U.S. Army Air Service AEF, France, 1989, Nov 1989 p70  
 Volksjäger, He 162, July 1994 p28  
 VS-300A helicopter, May 1996 p28  
 Vye, Whit, 1/24 scale Arado 196, May 1994 p28

**W**

Waffen SS corporal in 1/6 scale, Nov 1991 p34  
 Waki, Mark: Fw 190D-9 Showcase Special Feature, May/June 1984 p18  
 Wallace, Christopher, Führungsmaschine, Dec 1997 p38  
 Walter, R. T.  
     In-flight photos of planes that don't fly! Aug 1986 p20  
     Put 'em in action!, March 1989 p60  
 Wargo, Jeffery  
     Scratchbuilding the Thunderbird 1 rocket ship, Nov 1992 p50  
     Space 1999 Showcase, Jan 1989 p22  
 Warpaint, aircraft, USAAF, WWII 1995 p75

Waterlining, Spring 1982 p64  
 Watson, Rob, Scratchbuilding a Klingon Bird of Prey, March 1989 p42  
 Waves, basic techniques, Dec 1996 p66  
 Waves and wakes, building with acrylic gel, Nov 1998 p56  
 Weathering aircraft models with oil paints, May 1992 p50  
 Weathering armor models, March/April 1984 p46  
 Weathering with a wash, Feb 1997 p32  
 Weathering with pastel chalk, Spring 1982 p48  
 Wehr, Richard  
     Accurizing — and customizing — a Piper Tri-Pacer, Dec 1992 p64  
     Converting a 1/35 scale LVT(A)5 to an LVT(R)-X1 recovery vehicle, Jan/Feb 1984 p24  
     Detailing with paints — and other materials, March/April 1984 p53  
     Easy underwring details, March/April 1985 p28  
     Making realistic wooden boxes, Aug 1986 p44  
     Making tin cans for dioramas, July/Aug 1985 p42  
     Windows as easy as 1, 2, 3, Feb 1990 p64  
 Welch, James  
     Building a Pacific-war Sherman in 1/35 scale, Jan 1995 p32  
     Your first resin car conversion, Feb 1997 p62  
 Wellcome, Bill  
     1934 Packard 1108 Coupe, Tom Kim's scratchbuilt, March 1998 p30  
 Wells, Brian, 1/35 scale Gerät 040 Karl Mörser, Feb 1994 p50  
 What's your best modeling trick? Dec 1994 p62  
 Wheeler, Colin, Messerschmitt Me 262A, Oct 1997 p60  
 Where do YOU find the time? July 1994 p8  
 White, Frank, Detailing NASCAR interiors, July 1996 p52  
 White, Rusty  
     Building and painting Horizon's 1/6 scale Incredible Hulk, May 1994 p30  
     Building resin ships, Nov 1994 p48  
     Drawing aircraft panel lines with pencil, July 1990 p24  
     Land and sea with Sculpey, Sept 1996 p38  
     Modeling the Bismarck, WWII 1994 p28  
     Painting Predator, March 1996 p42  
     Photoetched details for small-scale ships, Jan 1992 p102  
     Simple display bases for model aircraft, July 1996 p58  
     Simulating wood planking with tape, May 1990 p41  
     Using dec 1998al panels instead of paint, Sept 1998 p54  
 White-metal artillery kit, March 1998 p94  
 White-metal basics, Oct 1997 p50  
 Whitley, Bill, Using Floquil paints, Oct 1987 p30  
 Whye, Mike  
     Blair Chicoine's riverboats, Jan 1998 p28  
     Model display shelves you can build, Jan 1990 p28  
     Modeling water with plastic resins, May 1990 p50  
     The expert's guide to moving your models, Nov 1991 p32  
 Wildest Wildcat, April 1997 p54  
 Wilkins, Les, Ship modeling tips for beginners, Spring 1982 p43  
 Williams, Rodney  
     High-gloss finishes, July 1991 p24  
     Making ultra-clear canopies, March 1995 p42  
     Simulating natural metal with Snj Spray Metal, March 1994 p78  
     Superdetailing a 1/48 scale F-100D Super Sabre, Oct 1988 p42  
 Wilson, Mark P., Lighting AMT's Klingon battle cruiser, March 1995 p84  
 Wilson, Robert, Five shipbuilding tips, Sept 1995 p60  
 Windows as easy as 1, 2, 3, Feb 1990 p64  
 Winds of War, Spring 1983 p22  
 Winners of FSM's Photography Contest, Nov 1990 p58  
 \*Winter Messerschmitt, April 1998 p38  
 Winter wear of the Continental Army, American Revolution, New England, 1779, Dec 1989 p72  
 Wire-wheels jig, April 1995 p58  
 Wiring Ertl's "Next Generation" USS Enterprise, March 1994 p42  
 Wiring, automotive, July 1994 p38  
 Wolf, Dan, 88 mm gun Special Showcase, Nov 1989 p22  
 Woodard, George, Modeling sandbags the hard way, Spring 1982 p46  
 Woodcarving 101, July 1992 p50  
 Woodie, Feb 1990 p56  
**Workbench Reviews**  
     **Workbench Reviews — Aircraft**  
         A-1H Skyraider, "U.S. Navy," Hasegawa, May 1997 p16  
         A-3B Skywarrior, Hasegawa, May 1998 p17  
         A-310 Airbus, Ceji-Revell, May/June 1986 p19  
         A-36, P-51, P-51A conversion, Koster, Summer 1983 p14  
         A-37 Dragonfly, Monogram, Nov 1992 p10



- A-4C Skyhawk, Fujimi, Oct 1988 p8b  
A-6E Intruder, Revell, March 1989 p15  
A20G/J Havoc, Koster Aero, Sept 1989 p6  
AC-130A Gunship, Testor, March/April 1985 p12  
Aermacchi MB 339, Aeroclub, Sept 1990 p14  
AH-1S Cobra, Hasegawa, Nov 1997 p24  
AH-64 Apache, Revell, Aug 1988 p10  
Aichi B7A2 Ryusei/Kai "Grace," Fujimi, Nov/Dec 1985 p12  
Aichi D3A1 Model 11 (Val), Hasegawa, Dec 1998 p17  
Akron or Macon, Skytech Models, Feb 1994 p13  
Albatros D.III, Ertl, Summer 1983 p16  
Albatros D.III, Glencoe Models, Nov 1990 p12  
Albatros D.V, Eduard, Sept 1996 p19  
Albatros W.4 Floatplane, Merlin, Nov/Dec 1985 p13  
Anatra Anasal DS, Red Star, May/June 1985 p10d  
Antonov 1998 An-72P "Coaler," Toko, Feb 1998 p23  
Arado Ar 196A, HiPM, Sept 1997 p18  
Arado Ar 196A, MPM, Sept 1997 p20  
Arado Ar 197, Airmodel, May/June 1986 p17  
Arado Ar 234, War Eagle/Hobbycraft, July 1990 p14  
"AVG" P-40, Hobbycraft, March 1997 p23  
Avia B. H. 11, Smer, March/April 1984 p14  
Avia B.21, K.P., Fall 1982 p14  
Avro CF-100 Mk 4/5 Canuck, Astra, Oct 1986 p13  
Avro CF-105 Arrow, Hobbycraft Canada, Dec 1988 p18  
Avro Vulcan B.2, Airfix, Nov/Dec 1984 p14  
B-17C Flying Fortress, Minicraft/Academy, July 1990 p13  
B-2 Advanced Technology Bomber, Revell, April 1988 p14  
B-24D Liberator, Minicraft/Academy, July 1991 p10b  
B-45A/C/RB-45C Tornado, Mach 2, Nov 1994 p12b  
B-52H Stratofortress, AMT/Ertl, July 1994 p18b  
B-52H Stratofortress, Revell, May 1991 p11  
B. A. C./Martin B-57 Canberra, Falcon, Nov/Dec 1984 p11  
BAe Hawk T. Mk. 1a, Red Arrow, Premiere, Feb 1991 p10c  
BAe Sea Harrier FRS Mk. 1, Airfix, Sept/Oct 1984 p15  
Beaufighter Mk.VI, Hasegawa, Nov 1998 p24  
Bell 47/H-13 Sioux, Esoteric Models, Nov 1990 p15  
Bell 47D "MASH" helicopter, Sept 1994 p10  
Bell OH-58D Kiowa "Black Death," Model Rectifier, March 1996 p20  
Bell P-63A Kingcobra, C.A. Atkins, July 1990 p10  
Bell X-1, Eduard, April 1998 p17  
Bell X-1, Hobbycraft Canada, March 1991 p11  
Bell X-1, Raccoon, May/June 1986 p14  
Bell X-1, Revell, Dec 1988 p15  
Bell/Boeing V-22 Osprey, Testor/Italeri, Feb 1990 p13  
Bf 109E-3, Hasegawa, Jan 1989 p17  
Blast Off F/A-18A on Carrier Deck, DML, Sept 1990 p14a  
Block MB 152, JMGT, March 1992 p11  
Blohm & Voss P.212.03 Strahljager, Special Hobby, Jan 1996 p24  
BO Nakajima Ki-43 Oscar, BO18 Nakajima Ki-84 Frank, Hasegawa, Spring 1983 p14  
Boeing 314 Dixie Clipper, Atlantic Models, Aug 1986 p6c  
Boeing 727-200, MPC, July/Aug 1984 p14  
Boeing 767-300ER, Revell, Nov 1992 p10d  
Boeing 777/222, Welsh, Feb 1996 p16  
Boeing Air Force One, Minicraft Models, June 1987 p15  
Boeing ALCM/AGM-86B Cruise Missile, Projekts Model Co., Summer 1983 p15  
Boeing B-29 Superfortress, Minicraft/Academy, Sept 1992 p10  
Boeing P-26A Peashooter, Classic Castings Limited, Feb 1990 p13  
Boeing Vertol Chinook, Matchbox, June 1988 p15  
Boulton-Paul Defiant Mk.1, Classic Airframes, May 1996 p20  
Bristol Beaufighter Mk. VI, Tamiya, Dec 1997 p16  
Bristol Britannia, Airways Vac Form, Nov/Dec 1985 p10e  
Bristol F.2B Fighter, Aeroclub, Oct 1998 p17  
Bristol Fighter F2B, Libramodels, Oct 1987 p14  
BT-1, Esoteric, July 1989 p17  
C-130E/H Hercules, Testor, March/April 1986 p10  
C-141A Starlifter, DML, Dec 1989 p13  
C-5 Galaxy, I.D. Models, Jan 1995 p10  
Caarp Mudry CAP10B, Graphy-Air, Jan 1992 p18d  
Cant Z 506 B, Supermodel, Aug 1987 p17  
Caudron-Renault C.714 Cyclone, J.M.G.T., May 1996 p24  
Cessna O-1 Bird Dog, MET-Model USA, Dec 1992 p10  
CF-105 Arrow, VP Canada, July/Aug 1985 p10  
Chance Vought F4U-7 Corsair, Heller/Humbrol, Jan 1994 p25  
Chance Vought F7U-3 Cutlass Fujimi, Dec 1987 p15d  
Commonwealth Aircraft CA-11, KPL, May/June 1986 p16  
Commonwealth Boomerang, LTD, May 1996 p22  
Commonwealth Wirraway, High Planes, Nov 1992 p11  
Convair 340, Airliners America, May/June 1985 p10f  
Convair B-58A Hustler, Monogram, Jan/Feb 1986 p10  
Convair F-106A Delta Dart, Monogram, Jan/Feb 1984 p13  
CT114 Tutor "Snowbirds," Belcher Bits, Dec 1995 p20  
Culver PQ-14/TD2C-1, Airmodel/Frank Modellbau, May 1990 p14  
Curtiss A-18 Shrike, Execuform, Feb 1987 p15  
Curtiss F9C-1 Sparrowhawk, Williams Bros., Jan/Feb 1985 p13  
Curtiss JN-4C/D "Jenny," D. Schorsch, June 1988 p17  
Curtiss Kittyhawk III, Mauve, Jan 1996 p20  
Curtiss P-40C Tomahawk, CraftWorks, July 1998 p19  
Curtiss P-40E Warhawk, ProModeler, Jan 1996 p20  
Curtiss P-40F-5/L-5, MPM, May 1997 p23  
Curtiss P-40N Warhawk, AMT/Ertl, April 1996 p24  
Curtiss SBC-4 Helldiver, Classic Airframes, Jan 1998 p22  
Curtiss SC-1 Seahawk, Aviation Usk, Feb 1996 p17  
Curtiss SC-1 Sea Hawk, Sinifer, July 1998 p24  
Curtiss XP-40Q, Pegasus, Feb 1997 p18  
Curtiss-Wright CW-21B Demon, Sierra Scale Models, March 1994 p13  
D558-2 Skyrocket, Collect-Aire Models, July 1994 p18a  
Dassault Etendard IVM, Heller, March 1992 p10d  
DC-3, Minicraft, Sept 1996 p20  
de Havilland Vampire F.1, Czechmaster, March 1998 p26  
Dewoitine D-520, Fox Echo, July 1991 p10  
Dewoitine D.520, LTD Models, Nov 1994 p12h  
DHC-4 Caribou, OzMods, Nov 1995 p25  
Dornier D.I. Copper State Models, Dec 1997 p26  
Dornier Do. 17P, Testor, May 1991 p10b  
Douglas A-1H Skyraider, Tsukuda Hobby, May/June 1984 p10  
Douglas A-20G Havoc, Ertl/AMT, Sept 1994 p10d  
Douglas A-26C Invader, Monogram, March 1994 p8  
Douglas A2D1-Skyshark, RAREplanes, Fall 1982 p11  
Douglas A-1H Skyraider, Tamiya, Oct 1998 p16  
Douglas B-18A, White Eagle, March/April 1986 p12  
Douglas C-124A/C Globemaster II, Welsh Models, Nov 1998 p23  
Douglas DC-6B, Heller, Nov/Dec 1985 p10d  
Douglas DC-7C Seven Seas, Welsh Models, March 1995 p22  
Douglas F4D-1 Skyray, Tamiya, Sept 1998 p18  
Douglas XB-43, VP Canada, Feb 1992 p16  
EA-6A Intruder, Fujimi, Dec 1988 p16  
E. E. Lightning F1/F1A/F2/F3, Airfix, Sept 1998 p16  
E. E. Lightning F2A/F6, Airfix, Sept 1998 p16  
EF-111A Raven, Monogram, Jan/Feb 1985 p16  
F-101B Voodoo, Monogram, Sept/Oct 1985 p10  
F-101B Voodoo, Revell, July 1992 p10b  
F-102A Delta Dagger, Monogram, Dec 1990 p10  
F-105G Thunderchief, Monogram, Spring 1983 p10  
F-105G Wild Weasel, Monogram, Jan/Feb 1985 p15  
F-117A Stealth, Snap-Tite , Monogram, Dec 1991 p10b  
F-14 Tomcat, Hasegawa, July 1989 p15  
F-14A Tomcat Pacific Fleet, Hasegawa, Sept 1989 p7  
F-14A Tomcat, Fujimi, July 1989 p14  
F-15E Strike Eagle, Minicraft/Academy, July 1991 p10d  
F-15E Strike Eagle, Tamiya, Jan 1994 p18  
F-16B/D Viper, Italeri, Feb 1998 p20  
F-19 Stealth Fighter, Testor Corporation, Feb 1987 p11  
F-19A Stealth Fighter, Monogram Models, April 1988 p15  
F-20 Tigershark, Hasegawa, March/April 1985 p17  
F-4J Phantom II, Hasegawa, Jan 1991 p10b  
F-4N Phantom II, Fujimi, March/April 1986 p13  
F4U-5N Corsair, Minicraft Models, Nov 1998 p19  
F-8 Crusader, Monogram, May 1989 p18  
F-86 Sabre Dog, Hasegawa, March 1997 p24  
F-86F-30 Sabre, Hasegawa, Feb 1997 p15  
F-89D/J Scorpion, Revell, July 1992 p10b  
F-89D/J Scorpion, Revell, Sept 1990 p10  
F-94C Starfire (late), Emhar, Dec 1995 p23  
F111D/F Aardvark, Hasegawa, Jan 1990 p10  
F2A-2 Buffalo, Hasegawa, April 1997 p17  
F2H-3 Banshee, Hobbycraft Canada, Feb 1989 p19  
F3H Demon, Golden Wings, Nov 1994 p11  
F3H-2 Demon, Emhar, Dec 1992 p13  
F4F-4 Wildcat, Hasegawa, Feb 1995 p16  
F4U-1 "Birdcage" Corsair, Hobbycraft, July 1996 p22  
F4U-5N Corsair, Italeri, May 1995 p10  
F6F-3 Hellcat, Hasegawa, April 1996 p19  
F7F-2/2N/3/3N Tigercat, Classic Castings Limited, Feb 1991 p11  
F9F-5 Panther, Monogram, July 1990 p10  
F/A-18E Super Hornet, Italeri, Nov 1998 p20  
Fairchild C-119 Flying Boxcar, Testor/Italeri, Oct 1986 p10  
Fairchild PT-19 Cornell, Model-Aire International, Aug 1988 p11  
Fairley Albacore, Pegasus, March/April 1985 p15  
Fairley Firefly FR.4/5, TT.6, P.P. Models, Dec 1994 p10b  
Fairley Fulmar Mk.1, Vista, Dec 1994 p17  
Fairley Seafox, Matchbox, Spring 1983 p13  
FB-111A Aardvark, Minicraft/Academy, May 1989 p14  
Ferrari 641/2 (F190), MRC-Tamiya, March 1992 p10b  
FG-1 Phantom, Fujimi, Aug 1987 p15  
FG-20 Tigershark, Monogram Models, April 1987 p14  
Fiat CR.42, Classic Airframes, Feb 1996 p20  
Fiat G.50, Sector, Sept 1992 p10  
Fieseler Fi 103 (V-1) Flying Bomb, Custom Miniatures, Dec 1987 p16  
FJ-4B Fury, Emhar, July 1991 p10d  
Flying Wing Northrop X/YB-35, AMT/Ertl, Sept 1995 p19  
FMA IA-58 Tucara, RAREplanes, July/Aug 1984 p15  
Focke Wulf Fw 44 Stieglitz, Huma-Modell, Nov/Dec 1985 p10e  
Focke Wulf Fw 189A, MPM, May 1998 p22  
Focke Wulf Fw 190A-3, Tamiya, April 1995 p9  
Focke Wulf Fw 190D-9, Trimaster, Aug 1988 p8  
Fokker D. VIII, C. A. Atkins, July/Aug 1985 p10a  
Fokker D. XXI, Wings 48, March 1989 p17  
Fokker D.VI, Eduard, April 1996 p20  
Fokker D.VII, Blueprint Models, April 1995 p9  
Fokker D.VII, Revell, Oct 1996 p16  
Fokker D.VIII, Marco's Miniatures, May 1995 p8  
Fokker D.XXI, Classic Airframes, Sept 1995 p21  
Fokker Dr. I, Blue Max, May 1990 p10  
Fokker E.V and D. VIII, Koster Aero Enterprises, Feb 1988 p13  
Fokker Fellowship F-28 Series 4000, Jet Set System, Spring 1983 p12  
French F8F-1B Bearcat, Hobbycraft Canada, Sept 1998 p20  
G.55 Centauro, RCR Models, Sept 1995 p24  
G4M1 Betty, Tamiya, April 1997 p14  
General Dynamics F-16A Fighting Falcon, Minicraft-Hasegawa, May/June 1984 p10a  
General Dynamics F-16XL Scamp, Monogram, Jan/Feb 1984 p18  
General Dynamics RB-57F, MMD, Dec 1997 p19  
Gloster Meteor F.1, Tamiya, Nov 1997 p20  
Grumman F-14A Tomcat, Tamiya, Fall 1982 p10  
Grumman F4F-4 Wildcat, Tamiya, Sept 1994 p12  
Grumman F7F-3 Tigercat, AMT/Ertl, Jan 1996 p28  
H-13H "MASH" Bell helicopter, Revell, Sept 1994 p10  
H.S. Buccaneer S.2B, Airfix/Humbrol, Jan 1995 p15  
Hall's Bulldog Racer, Williams Brothers, Jan 1994 p21  
Handley Page Victor K.2. Matchbox, July/Aug 1984 p13  
Hansa Brandenburg D.I, Eduard, March 1995 p16  
Hawker Hunter F.6, Academy, Dec 1997 p18  
Hawker Hunter, Echelon, Aug 1988 p12  
Hawker Hurricane Mk.IIc, Academy, Oct 1997 p20  
Hawker Sea Fury, Hobbycraft Canada, Nov 1989 p8b  
Hawker Tempest V, Pend Oreille, March 1997 p25  
He 111H-4 bomber, Monogram, Feb 1995 p10  
Heinkel He 59B/D, Aviation Usk, July 1994 p18  
Heinkel He 100D, Medallion Models, Feb 1992 p15  
Heinkel He 100D-1, Volks, Feb 1987 p13  
Heinkel He 129A-O Uhu, DML, Sept 1992 p10d  
Heinkel He 219A-7 Uhu, Tamiya, March 1998 p16  
Henschel Hs 129A, RS Models, May 1995 p10a  
Horten Vc, Fruitbat Productions, March 1995 p24  
Hurricane Mk.I "Battle of Britain," Hasegawa, May 1996 p26  
Hurricane Mk.IIc, Hasegawa, April 1998 p16  
Ilyushin Il-2 Shтурмовик, Aikro, Feb 1988 p19  
Ilyushin Il-2m3 Stormovik, Accurate Miniatures, Feb 1998 p16  
Ilyushin Il-4 and Db-3, Conrail, Dec 1986 p14  
J2M3 Raiden Type 21 "Jack," Hasegawa, April 1997 p23  
J35F Draken, Hasegawa, Sept 1995 p23

- Ju 87B-2 Stuka, Hasegawa, Jan 1995 p12  
 Junkers Ju 87G-1 Stuka, Fujimi, Aug 1987 p16  
 Junkers Ju-88, Koster, March/April 1984 p13  
 Junkers Ju 88A-4 bomber, ProModeler, Sept 1998 p24  
 Kawasaki Ki-100-I Otsu (Tony), Hasegawa, Feb 1996 p24  
 Kawasaki Ki-45 Kai Koh Toryu (Nick), Hasegawa, July 1996 p27  
 KC-135A/Q Stratotanker, Welsh Models, May 1998 p23  
 Ki-46 Dinah III, Tamiya, Dec 1996 p19  
 Ki-46-III Dinah, Eagles Talon, Nov 1991 p8  
 Ki-61 Model I Tei, Toyrcraft Berg, Nov 1992 p10b  
 Laird Super Solution, Williams Brothers, May 1995 p6  
 Lavochkin La-5, Cooperativa, Dec 1994 p13  
 Lavochkin La-5, Hobbycraft Canada, Nov 1991 p10b  
 Lavochkin La-9/11, MPM Czechoslovakia, Nov 1991 p8  
 Lavochkin LaG-5, Twelve Squared, Oct 1988 p8e  
 Lavochkin Lagg-3, Red Star, Nov/Dec 1984 p12  
 Lloyd C.V, Plum Blossom Design, May 1995 p9  
 Lockheed 749 Constellation, Heller, Summer 1983 p10  
 Lockheed C-141A Starlifter, Nova, Jan/Feb 1984 p15  
 Lockheed F-117A Nighthawk, Tamiya, Nov 1998 p17  
 Lockheed F-117A Stealth Fighter, Testor, May 1991 p10b  
 Lockheed PV-1 Ventura, Koster Aero, April 1997 p22  
 Lockheed PV-1 Ventura, Minicraft/Academy, April 1988 p17  
 Lockheed SR-71 Blackbird, Testor, Jan/Feb 1984 p13  
 Lockheed SR-71A Blackbird, Minicraft-Hasegawa, Fall 1982 p12  
 Lockheed T-33A, Hobbycraft Canada, May 1992 p14  
 Lockheed U-2R/TR-1A, High Planes Models, Oct 1998 p22  
 Lockheed YF-22, Testor/Italeri, Feb 1992 p13  
 Loening M-8-0, Twelve Squared, May 1990 p13  
 Lotus Honda 99T, MRC-Tamiya, Oct 1988 p8  
 LTV A-7E Corsair II, Hasegawa, Feb 1988 p12  
 M6A1 Seiran, Tamiya, Jan 1998 p23  
 Macchi C.202 Folgore, Gull Models, May/June 1985 p10b  
 Macchi C.202 Folgore, Hasegawa, Nov 1995 p24  
 Macchi M.72, Atelier Noix, Nov 1996 p23  
 Macchi MC 202 Folgore, Tauro, Nov 1990 p14  
 Martin Baker M.B. 5, Skybirds '86 Model Engineers, Oct 1987 p14  
 Martin JRM-1 Mars, Air Craft Models, March 1995 p23  
 Martin PBM Mariner, RAREplanes, Oct 1988 p8b  
 Martin X-24A and B, Eagles Talon, March/April 1984 p12  
 MB-326, Supermodel, Sept 1996 p24  
 McDonnell Douglas F-15C Eagle, Minicraft/Academy, May 1992 p10d  
 McDonnell Douglas F-15E Strike Eagle, Revell, Fall 1983 p11  
 McDonnell Douglas F-4J Phantom II, Minicraft-Hasegawa, Jan/Feb 1984 p17  
 McDonnell Douglas MD-82, Welsh Models, July 1992 p11  
 McDonnell Douglas RF-4C or E Phantom II, Italeri, Fall 1982 p14  
 McDonnell F-4C/D Phantom II, Tamiya, April 1996 p16  
 McDonnell F3H-2 Demon, RAREplanes, Jan/Feb 1985 p13  
 Me 329A, Toad Resins, July 1995 p25  
 Messerschmitt Bf 109C, Hobbycraft Canada, Nov 1992 p10c  
 Messerschmitt Bf 109G-10, ProModeler, Sept 1997 p23  
 Messerschmitt Bf 110G-4, ProModeler, July 1997 p16  
 Messerschmitt Bf 110G-4/R-3, Italeri, Dec 1994 p12  
 Messerschmitt Me 262A-1/A-2, Hasegawa, Aug 1986 p6b  
 Messerschmitt Me 410B, Pro Modeler, Revell-Monogram, May 1998 p16  
 Meteor F.8, Aeroclub, Nov 1996 p18  
 Mi-28 Havoc, DML, Nov 1990 p10  
 MiG-15bis, Tamiya, Sept 1996 p16  
 MiG-17PF Fresco D, War Eagle, Feb 1989 p18  
 MiG-21 bis, Fujimi, Nov 1991 p6  
 MiG-21 Fishbed, OEZ, Jan 1989 p15  
 MiG-21 ME, KP, Jan/Feb 1985 p17  
 MiG-21PF Fishbed D, Academy, Nov 1998 p17  
 MiG-29 Fulcrum, Hasegawa, Oct 1987 p13  
 MiG-29 Fulcrum, Monogram Models, Dec 1988 p19  
 MiG-29A Fulcrum, Minicraft/Academy, Jan 1994 p20  
 MiG-3, Classic Airframes, April 1997 p15  
 MiG-31, Foxhound, Revell, Nov 1989 p10  
 MiG-37B Ferret-E, Testor Corporation, April 1988 p14  
 MIL Mi 24 Hind A and D, MPC, May/June 1985 p10d  
 MIL Mi-1/Mi-1M "Hare," Model-Aire, Dec 1986 p14  
 Mil Mi-24 Hind Gunship, Monogram Models, Feb 1988 p12  
 Mirage 2000, Heller, Fall 1983 p15  
 Mirage 2000, Monogram, Summer 1983 p12  
 Mirage F.1C, Minicraft-Hasegawa, May/June 1984 p11  
 Mirage III BE/5BD/III, Graphy-Air, Feb 1987 p11  
 Mitsubishi A5M-4, Eagles Talon, Jan/Feb 1986 p12a  
 Mitsubishi A6M5c Zero-sen, MRC-Tamiya, Jan/Feb 1984 p15  
 Mitsubishi G4M Betty, The Aviators, May 1991 p12  
 Morane Saulnier M.S. 406 C-1, J.M. Goutte-Toquet, June 1987 p15  
 Morane-Saulnier Type L, Eduard, Feb 1996 p25  
 Mustang, Twin, Modelcraft, Dec 1996 p24  
 N1K1-Ja Shiden, Tamiya, July 1995 p23  
 Nakajima Ki-115, Aviation Usk, March 1990 p10b  
 Nieuport 12, Roseplane, Jan/Feb 1986 p12a  
 Nieuport 17, Eduard, Dec 1998 p20  
 Nieuport 17, Hobbycraft Canada, Feb 1992 p14  
 Nieuport 28, Glencoe, July 1996 p23  
 Noorduyn Norseman, Matchbox, Summer 1983 p14  
 North American F-86F-30 Sabre, Fujimi, April 1987 p14  
 North American X-15, E.C.P. Phenix, Dec 1994 p14  
 Northrop B-2 Stealth bomber, Testor, March 1992 p10  
 Northrop F-5B (CF-118), ESCI, July/Aug 1985 p10b  
 Northrop F-5E Tiger II, Testor, Fall 1983 p14  
 Northrop N-3PB, MPM, Oct 1996 p22  
 Northrop N9M, Sword, Oct 1998 p21  
 OA-4M Skyhawk, Monogram, July/Aug 1985 p10a  
 OH-13S Sioux, Italeri, Sept 1998 p26  
 P-26A Peashooter, Hobbycraft Canada, Feb 1994 p11  
 P-38J Lightning, Hasegawa, Feb 1994 p15  
 P-39Q/N Airacobra, Academy, Dec 1998 p26  
 P-47D Thunderbolt Razorback, Academy, Nov 1998 p22  
 P-47D-25 Thunderbolt, Hasegawa, Dec 1996 p16  
 P-51 Mustang, Accurate Miniatures, July 1994 p14  
 P-51/Mustang I, Italeri, Dec 1998 p24  
 P-51B Mustang, ProModeler, March 1997 p22  
 P-51C Merlin-engine Mustang, Accurate Miniatures, March 1997 p21  
 P-51D Mustang, Minicraft/Academy, March 1990 p10  
 P-51D Mustang, Tamiya, Sept 1995 p20  
 P-61B Black Widow, DML, March 1995 p17  
 Panavia Tornado F.3, Airfix Humbrol, Aug 1988 p11  
 Panther (SdKfz 171) Ausf G, Gunze Sangyo, Aug 1988 p8  
 PBY-2 Catalina, Minicraft/Academy, Sept 1994 p14  
 PBY-5 Catalina, Monogram, July 1996 p18  
 Pflaz D.III, Eduard, July 1997 p22  
 Pflaz D.XII, Blue Max, Feb 1997 p23, 26  
 Piaggio P.108B, Airmodel, Nov 1996 p22  
 Pilatus PC-6 Turbo Porter, Classic Plane, Jan 1998 p25  
 Pitcairn Autogiro, Williams Brothers, June 1988 p14  
 Pitts S2A (Rothmans), LS, Sept/Oct 1984 p12  
 Polikarpov I-152, Aviation Usk, Dec 1991 p9  
 Polikarpov I-16 Type 18, Hasegawa, Nov 1995 p30  
 Polikarpov I-17, Miropet Bros., Dec 1986 p13  
 Pond Racer PR-1, NKR Models, March 1995 p25  
 PZL P.11c, LTD Models, July 1995 p21  
 PZL-37A/B Los, Mikro 72, July/Aug 1985 p10d  
 RAF Mustang III, Tamiya, March 1997 p23  
 Reggiane Re 2005 Sagittario, Modelland, Jan 1994 p24  
 Republic F-84F Thunderstreak, Monogram, Sept/Oct 1984 p13  
 Republic F-84G Thunderjet, Tamiya, Dec 1998 p16  
 Republic P-47N Thunderbolt, Academy/Minicraft, March 1996 p20  
 Republic P-47N Thunderbolt, High Planes Models, March 1998 p22  
 RF-4C Phantom II, Revell, Nov 1995 p18  
 Rockwell B-1B, Monogram, July/Aug 1984 p11  
 Rockwell B-1B, Revell, March/April 1984 p11  
 Rockwell T-2C/E Buckeye, Matchbox, Feb 1988 p13  
 Rumpier C. 1, Joystick, Feb 1989 p17  
 Ryan FR-1 Fireball, MPM, Nov 1995 p22  
 Ryan FR-1 Fireball, Nero, Oct 1997 p24  
 Saab 17, Marivox, April 1998 p20  
 Saab A 32A or S 32C Lansen, Heller, Winter 1982 p15  
 SB2C-4 Helldiver, ProModeler, Revell-Monogram, Jan 1998 p16  
 SB2U-2 Vindicator, Meikraft, May 1989 p14  
 SBD Dauntless, Hasegawa, Feb 1996 p22  
 SBD-3 Dauntless, Accurate Miniatures, Nov 1997 p16  
 SBD-3 Dauntless, Hasegawa, April 1995 p12  
 Scimitar F.Mk.1, Welsh Models, July/Aug 1985 p10d  
 Sea Vixen, Dynavector, Sept 1996 p23  
 Seversky P-35/S2, Williams Brothers, Summer 1983 p10  
 Seversky P-35A, MPM, July 1998 p22  
 SIAI Marchetti SF-260, DACO Products, Dec 1990 p11  
 Siemens-Schuckert D.III/D.IV, Toko, July 1998 p28  
 Sikorsky HH-60D Nighthawk, Academy/Minicraft Models, April 1987 p17  
 Sikorsky SH-60B Seahawk, Hasegawa, March/April 1986 p16  
 SOKO G-4 Super Galeb, YuMo, Nov 1998 p21  
 Sopwith Triplane, Eduard, April 1997 p19  
 Space Shuttle, Monogram Models, April 1987 p15  
 Spitfire Mk. Vb, Hasegawa, July 1994 p12  
 Spitfire Mk.I, Tamiya, July 1994 p12  
 Spitfire Mk.IX, Hasegawa, July 1997 p19  
 Spitfire Mk.XIVc, Minicraft/Academy, July 1996 p20  
 Su-25 Frogfoot, Monogram, Feb 1991 p10b  
 Sukhoi Su-22 Fitter F, Leoman (RVF), Aug 1986 p6a  
 Sukhoi Su-22M4, Kozovzody Prostejov, Jan p26  
 Sukhoi Su-24 Fencer, Gerald Elliott, Feb 1988 p17  
 Sukhoi Su-25 Frogfoot, Airmodel, April 1987 p16  
 Sukhoi Su-27 Flanker B, Academy/Minicraft, Nov 1995 p29  
 Sukhoi Su-27 Flanker B, Airfix/Humbrol, Sept 1991 p10  
 Sukhoi Su-27 Flanker B, Hasegawa, Sept 1991 p10b  
 Sukhoi Su-27 Flanker B, Italeri, Sept 1991 p10  
 Super Etendard, Heller, May/June 1985 p10b  
 Supermarine Scimitar F.1, Dynavector Systems, Nov 1997 p22  
 Supermarine Scimitar, Skybirds 86, Jan 1992 p18  
 Supermarine Spitfire F.22/24, Airfix, March 1997 p27  
 Supermarine Spitfire F.22/24, Pegasus, March/April 1984 p12  
 Supermarine Spitfire VB Tropical, PM Plastic Model, Summer 1983 p16  
 Tachikawa Ki-55 Ida, Fujimi Mokei, Sept/Oct 1984 p10  
 TBF-1C Avenger, Accurate Miniatures, Feb 1997 p14  
 TBF/TBM-1C Avenger, Hasegawa, March 1996 p24  
 Topgun A-4 Aggressor (A-4M Skyhawk) Testor Italeri, Feb 1988 p16  
 Tornado GR, Mk. 1, Hasegawa, May 1990 p13  
 Tornado GR. MK 1, Ceji/Revell, Oct 1986 p10  
 TR-1, Testor/Italeri, May 1989 p17  
 Tu-2, Encore, May 1998 p21  
 Tupolev Tu-26 Backfire-C, Ertl/AMT, May 1990 p12  
 Tupolev Tu-26 Backfire B, Minicraft, May/June 1986 p17  
 U.S. Air Force Stealth Fighter, Hasegawa, Jan 1990 p14  
 UH-1B Huey, Italeri, March 1995 p20  
 UH-1C Huey Gunship, Model Rectifier Corp., July 1995 p18d  
 UH-1C Huey Gunship, Seminar, July 1995 p18d  
 UH-1N Twin Huey, Italeri, July 1998 p25  
 UH-34D Sea Horse, Italeri, Jan 1997 p19  
 Vietnam Caribou, Hobbycraft Canada, Jan 1998 p18  
 Vought 02U-1 Corsair, Wings 48, March/April 1985 p15  
 Vought F6U-1 Pirate, MMD, Dec 1997 p25  
 Vought SB2U Vindicator, HiPM, Jan 1997 p17  
 Vought SB2U Vindicator, Pegasus, March 1994 p10  
 Vought SBU-1 Scout Bomber, Esoteric Models, Aug 1988 p9  
 Waco UIC/UKC, Wings 48, Dec 1995 p29  
 Westland Dragonfly H. R. 3, Britavia, March/April 1986 p17  
 Westland Welkin F. Mk. 1, Hallam-Vac, Dec 1986 p15  
 Westland Whirlwind Mk.1 and 2, Cooper Details, May 1994 p13  
 Westland Wyvern S.4, Dynavector Systems, May 1995 p7  
 X-3 Stiletto, Project-X, Sept 1989 p9  
 XB-70, Contrail, Feb 1989 p14  
 XB-70A Valkyrie, AMT/Ertl, March 1996 p16  
 XR-7 Thunder Dart, Testor, May 1994 p10  
 Yak-11, Aero Team, Sept 1996 p26  
 Yak-15, Pioneer 2, Aug 1986 p6b  
 Yak-23, K.P., March/April 1984 p15  
 Yak-36 Forger, Wings 48, Sept/Oct 1985 p10  
 Yak-9, ICM, Sept 1997 p22  
 Yakovlev Yak-9D, Missing Link Models, Sept 1990 p12  
 YF-22 Lightning 2, DML, Feb 1992 p12  
 YF-23, DML, Dec 1991 p10a  
 Yokosuka D4Y2 Type 11 or 12, JN, Nov/Dec 1984 p13

**Workbench Reviews — Cars, motorcycles, and trucks**

- 1933 Cadillac, Testor-Italeri, Sept/Oct 1985 p10c  
 1934 Ford Coupe street rod, Revell, Feb 1989 p14  
 1935 Mercedes 500K-AK, Pocher, March/April 1984 p15  
 1936 Ford, Ertl, Sept/Oct 1984 p12  
 1950 Ford F-1 pickup, Monogram, March 1996 p25

- 1955 Chevrolet Bel Air convertible, Monogram, April 1996 p17
- 1959 Chevrolet Impala convertible, Monogram, Feb 1994 p11
- 1959 Chevrolet Impala, Gunze Sangyo, Jan/Feb 1985 p16
- 1962 Chevrolet Bel Air 409, AMT/Ertl, March 1994 p12
- 1964 Russ David Ford Thunderbolt SS, Revell, Jan 1991 p12
- 1965 Ford Mustang 2 + 2, Precision Miniatures, Summer 1983 p13
- 1965 Le Mans GT40 7-liter, Marsh Models, Sept 1992 p10c
- 1966 Ford Fairlane GT/GTA, Ertl/AMT, Nov 1992 p10d
- 1966 Nova SS, Ert/AMT, Feb 1989 p18
- 1969 Yenko Camaro, Revell, Dec 1990 p10
- 1971 Plymouth GTX, Revell, Nov 1995 p25
- 1984 Corvette (Snap Tite), Monogram, May/June 1984 p12
- 1984 Corvette, Western Models, Nov/Dec 1984 p12
- 1985 Chevrolet Corvette, Monogram, May/June 1985 p10
- 1988 Jaguar XJR-7 Le Mans, Starter, May 1989 p16
- 1988 Penske PC-17, Tameo, March 1990 p11
- 1989 Marlboro Penske-Chevrolet PC-18, Tameo, Jan 1992 p18c
- 1994 Mustang GT, Monogram, Sept 1994 p11
- 1997 Ford F-150 XLT, Revell, July 1996 p26
- Acura NSX, Tamiya, Dec 1991 p8
- Aluma-Coupe Quickbuilder, Testor, July 1995 p21
- Back to the Future DeLorean, Ert/AMT, Sept 1991 p10d
- Batmobile, Ert/AMT, March 1990 p10b
- Beatnik Bandit II, Revell, April 1997 p16
- Blazer, 1995 Chevrolet, AMT/Ertl, Dec 1995 p28
- Bluebird CN-7, Replicast Record Models, Oct 1988 p8f
- BMW M3, Dragon, Oct 1996 p25
- Braham BT50 BMW Turbo, MRC-Tamiya, May/June 1984 p10
- Brad Doty Sprint Car, Monogram Models, Oct 1987 p12
- Budweiser Ford Probe, Starter, Feb 1988 p17
- Budweiser-Truesports March 86C, Automodelli Hi-Fi, Aug 1987 p16
- Buick Grand National, Monogram Models, Dec 1988 p16
- Cadillac Eldorado, 1958, Aari/Imex, March 1995 p16
- Chaparral 2D, Modeler's, May 1991 p10d
- Chaparral 2K (1980), Formula One, June 1988 p16
- Charge Mazda 767B, Hasegawa, Feb 1991 p10b
- Chevrolet Bel Air, 1957, AMT/Ertl, July 1998 p18
- Chevrolet Beretta, Ertl/MPC, Dec 1988 p17
- Chevrolet Impala Super Sport, 1967, AMT/Ertl, Oct 1997 p17
- Chevrolet Monte Carlo, 1970, AMT/Ertl, Sept 1998 p25
- Chevrolet Monto Carlo SS (1986), Monogram Models, Feb 1987 p14
- Chevrolet Orange Blossom Special II, AMT/Ertl, March/April 1986 p16
- Chevy Corvette Coupe, 1997, Revell-Monogram, Sept 1997 p17
- Chevy Corvette, 1997, AMT/Ertl, Sept 1997 p16
- Chevy Impala, 1965, Revell-Monogram, Feb 1997 p22
- Chevy Sport Coupe (1957), Monogram Models, June 1987 p16
- Chevy, 1950 Pickup, AMT/Ertl, April 1995 p14
- "Color Me Gone," 1964 Dodge 330, Lindberg, May 1996 p16
- Corvette 427 Coupe (1967, 3 in 1), Monogram Models, June 1988 p18
- Corvette Grand Sport roadster, Marsh Models, Feb 1991 p10d
- Corvette Grand Sport, Accurate Miniatures, Jan 1996 p21
- Corvette GTP "Mr. Goodwrench," Alezan, April 1987 p16
- Corvette Roadster, 1958, ProModeler, Nov 1998 p16
- Custom '83 Firebird S.E., Revell, Jan/Feb 1984 p14
- Dodge Charger R/T, 1969, ProModeler, Revell-Monogram, March 1998 p17
- Dodge Coronet R/T, 1967, Revell-Monogram, July 1997 p20
- Dodge Grand Caravan, Lindberg, Oct 1996 p16
- Dodge Viper RT/10, Ertl/AMT, Dec 1992 p8
- Domino's Pizza March 88C, Ert/AMT, Nov 1989 p8
- Don Garlits' Swamp Rat XXX, Revell, April 1988 p15
- Ferrari F-40, Fujimi, Dec 1989 p12
- Ford 2-door sedan (1934), Ert/AMT, Feb 1988 p18
- Ford Crestline Victoria, 1953, Lindberg, May 1998 p24
- Ford Crown Victoria Super Snap Ultra, Lindberg, April 1998 p19
- Ford Exide Taurus stock car, Revell-Monogram, Oct 1998 p17
- Ford Expedition, SnapTite, 1997, Revell-Monogram, Nov 1997 p21
- Ford Explorer Sport, Lindberg, Dec 1994 p16
- Ford F-150 Raybestos, AMT/Ertl, May 1997 p20
- Ford F-350 pickup, Monogram, Feb 1992 p13
- Ford GT40 Mk.II, Revell, Feb 1990 p10
- Ford panel van, 1937, Revell-Monogram, Dec 1997 p17
- Ford Probe GT, Ert/AMT, Sept 1989 p8
- Ford Street Rod (1937), Monogram Models, April 1988 p18
- Frank Lockhart's 1928 LSR Stutz Black Hawk, Etzel's, March 1996 p22
- G-188 Volkswagen Karmann Ghia, Gunze Sangyo, Jan 1994 p23
- Goldenrod land speed record car, Mayes Models, Fall 1982 p11
- Goldenrod, Jimmy Flintstone Productions, Nov 1991 p6
- Gurney AAR Eagle-Westlake, Scale Model Technical Service, April 1988 p16
- Harley-Davidson FLH Classic, Tamiya, July 1994 p14
- Harley-Davidson Heritage Softail Classic, Revell, Nov 1995 p20
- Havoline Thunderbird, Monogram, Nov 1992 p10
- Hertz Shelby GT350H Mustang, Monogram Models, June 1987 p18
- Hot Rod Lincoln, Revell, Feb 1991 p10d
- Impala SS, Revell SnapTite, Sept 1996 p20
- Indy Pace Car '64 Mustang, Monogram, Sept 1995 p20
- Jaguar D-type, Provence Moulage, Nov 1992 p13
- Jaguar Mk.II Saloon, Tamiya, Jan 1996 p25
- Jaguar XK-E, Gunze Sangyo, Aug 1988 p9
- Jeep Wrangler, Tamiya, Dec 1995 p20
- King George V battleship fitting set, Gold Medal Models, Dec 1986 p11
- Lamborghini Diablo, Ert/AMT, July 1991 p10c
- Lexus LS400 sedan, Ert/AMT, May 1991 p13
- Lotus 25 Coventry Climax, Tamiya, April 1998 p24
- Lotus 33 (1965), Scale Model Technical Service, Feb 1987 p15
- Lotus Honda 99T, MRC-Tamiya, Oct 1988 p8
- Lowenbrau Porsche 962, M. A. Scale, Dec 1989 p14
- Mach 1 Formula One boat team, Revell, Sept 1990 p10
- March N1969 Dodge Charger Daytona, Ert/AMT, March 1991 p10d
- Mazda MX-5 Miata, MRC-Tamiya, Jan 1990 p10
- McLaren M16B, Formula One, Feb 1991 p13
- McLaren M6A, Marsh Models, Dec 1987 p17
- Mercedes 300 SLR Coupe, Provence Moulage, Sept/Oct 1984 p14
- Mercedes 1017 LF16 fire engine, Revell Plastics GmbH, Feb 1989 p16
- Mercedes-Benz E320, Fujimi, Jan 1997 p23
- Miller Genuine Draft Grand Prix, Ert/AMT, Jan 1991 p10b
- Mitsubishi Montero, Tamiya, March 1994 p13
- Monte Carlo Jeff Gordon's DuPont, AMT/Ertl, Dec 1995 p18
- Monte Carlo No. 3 GM Goodwrench, Monogram, Dec 1995 p19
- Morgan 4/4, Tamiya, Nov 1996 p16
- Mountain Dew Regal, Monogram, March/April 1984 p12
- Mustang, 1967 GT, AMT/Ertl, Feb 1995 p12
- Newman Haas K-Mart Lola T93/00 Ford, Tamiya, May 1994 p10
- Nissan GTP-ZXT, Starter, Jan 1990 p13
- Peerless Racing Camaro (1984), Robustelli, June 1987 p17
- Pennzoil Indy car (SnapTite), Revell, Dec 1992 p12
- Peterbilt 359 Conventional, Ertl, Fall 1983 p11
- Peterbilt fire truck, Revell AG, Dec 1991 p8
- Piedmont Monte Carlo, Monogram, July/Aug 1984 p11
- Plymouth Duster 340, 1971, AMT/Ertl, Nov 1998 p21
- Plymouth Savoy, 1957, The Modelhaus, Feb 1998 p24
- Porsche 356A, Bosica, May/June 1984 p10b
- Porsche 356B/C Coupe Carrera 2, Fujimi, Jan 1989 p18
- Porsche 904, Monogram, July 1992 p12
- Porsche 911 Carrera, Tamiya, Oct 1998 p19
- Porsche 911 Carrera (1985), Testor/Fujimi, Feb 1988 p14
- Porsche 911 GT1, Tamiya, Feb 1998 p21
- Porsche 911 Turbo slant nose, Testor/Italeri, July 1992 p10d
- Porsche 2708 Indy car, Starter, Oct 1988 p8e
- Porsche Boxster, Tamiya, Jan 1998 p17
- Pro-Am Leasing Camaro, Revell, May 1990 p10
- Prowler, Plymouth, AMT/Ertl, May 1995 p10
- Rover Mini Cooper, Tamiya, Feb 1996 p19
- Sentry Olds Funny Car, Revell, Nov 1990 p10
- Shelby G.T.350R, M.A. Scale Models, May 1992 p13
- Sox & Martin GTX, Revell, Dec 1994 p9
- Suzuki Samurai, Fujimi, July 1989 p16
- U.S. Army Pershing 1A, Marco's Miniatures, May 1992 p12
- Ultimates Cobra 289, Monogram, July 1990 p13
- Valvoline Fuel Dragster, Revell, Jan 1992 p18
- Valvoline March Indy Car, Monogram, Nov 1989 p8
- Volkswagen's New Beetle, Tamiya, Dec 1998 p22
- Watson Roadster, Scale Model Technical Services, Jan 1992 p18d
- Yamaha YZR500, MRC-Tamiya, Summer 1983 p14
- Workbench Reviews: Fantasy**
- Shuttle Tydirium, MPC, Fall 1983 p12
- VF-13 Valkyrie, Variable Type, Imai, Sept/Oct 1984 p10
- Workbench Reviews: Military vehicles**
- 3.7cm PaK, Verlinden Productions, Dec 1992 p14
- 15cm Sturm-Infanteriegeschutz 33 auf Pz III, Dragon, May 1996 p20
- 155mm M1 gun, ADV/Azimut Productions, Dec 1992 p10b
- AMTRAC LVT-2/LVT(A)-2, Milicast, Jan 1996 p27
- BA-20 armored car, DML, Feb 1995 p13
- BMD-1 airborne assault vehicle, Eagles Talon, Dec 1991 p10
- BMP-2, DML, Sept 1990 p13
- British Mark I tank, Bluejacket Ship Crafters, May 1992 p10d
- BT-5 Soviet tank, Italeri, July 1994 p18c
- Char B.1 bis and Renault FT-17, Matchbox, Fall 1982 p11
- Cromwell Mk.IV, Accurate Armour Ltd., Jan 1990 p12
- Cromwell Mk.IV, Tamiya, May 1998 p18
- CVR(T) FV107 Scimitar, Marco Polo Import, Dec 1996 p17
- Czolg Lekki 7TP (light tank), Spojnia, Oct 1988 p8
- Diamond T 969A 4-ton 6x6 wrecker, C.M.S., Feb 1994 p16
- Dodge T 214 - WC53 Carryall, S-Model, Oct 1997 p22
- Elefant, Armored Division, Oct 1996 p17
- German Steyr Type 1500A/01, Tamiya, Oct 1998 p18
- Giat Leclerc, Heller, Dec 1994 p9
- Israeli M50 Sherman, MP Models, May 1991 p12
- Jagdtdiger SdKfz 186 (Henschel type), DML, Feb 1996 p16
- JS-2 Stalin II, DML, July 1994 p16
- JS-3 Stalin Russian heavy tank, Tamiya, May 1997 p17
- King Tiger (production), Tamiya, May 1994 p11
- LAV-25 Piranha, Esci/Ertl, July 1990 p12
- M1 Abrams MBT, MRC-Tamiya, Summer 1983 p12
- M8 Greyhound, Tamiya, Dec 1998 p20
- M151A2 Ford Mutt with TOW, MRC-Tamiya, March/April 1984 p13
- M151A2 Ford Mutt, MRC-Tamiya, Spring 1983 p13
- M18 Hellcat, Academy, Oct 1997 p16
- M18 Hellcat tank destroyer, AFV Club, March 1998 p20
- M18 Pershing, U.S. Casts, March 1992 p10b
- M1A1 Abrams, Minicraft/Academy, July 1991 p10
- M24 Chaffee, Testor/Italeri, Oct 1987 p12
- M107 Cyclops, Testor/Italeri, Feb 1990 p18
- M247 Sgt. York, MRC-Tamiya, May/June 1984 p11
- M26A-1 Pershing, DML, July 1995 p23
- M36 Jackson, Minicraft/Academy, June 1987 p16
- M3A1 Stuart, Verlinden, Nov 1994 p12f
- M4 Sherman, Tamiya, Nov 1995 p20
- M48A3 Patton, MRC-Tamiya, Winter 1982 p11
- M48A5/K Patton, Minicraft/Academy, Jan 1994 p20
- M44A3 Sherman, MRC-Tamiya, Fall 1983 p13
- M44A3E2 "Jumbo" Sherman, MRC-Tamiya, Dec 1988 p15
- M44A4/Sherman V, MP Models International, Dec 1990 p10c
- M50 Israeli Sherman Conversion, A.E.F. Design, Aug 1987 p15
- M51 Sherman, Dragon, Nov 1997 p18
- M60A1 Blazer, Ert/AMT/Esci, Sept 1991 p10d
- M60A3 Patton, ESCI, April 1988 p16
- M60A3 Patton, MRC-Tamiya, March 1989 p16
- M88A1 recovery vehicle, AFV Club, March 1995 p23
- M977 Oshkosh truck, Italeri, Jan 1997 p16
- M998 Hummer, Testor/Italeri, Jan 1989 p17
- Mark IV "Male" heavy tank, Emhar, Nov 1997 p25
- Merkava II, Minicraft/Academy, Sept 1992 p10b
- Merkava Main Battle Tank, MRC-Tamiya, July/Aug 1984 p13
- Mk.A Whippet WWI medium tank, Emhar, Feb 1996 p22



Opel Blitz fuel truck, FM Detail Sets, March 1998 p28  
 Ostradschlepper 4x4 Skoda, Scale Model Accessories, March 1994 p15  
 Panhard 178, Air Press Models, Fall 1983 p15  
 Panther Ausf A, Italeri, Sept 1994 p10b  
 Panther Ausf G, Tamiya, Sept 1994 p10b  
 Porsche Type 205 Maus, DML, March 1994 p8  
 PzKpfw 35(t), CMK, Dec 1996 p20  
 PzKpfw Ia/Flammpanzer I, HiPM, Dec 1998 p25  
 PzKpfw IV Ausf J, DML, July 1995 p20  
 PzKpfw IV Ausf J, Tamiya, July 1995 p20  
 Renault Char B1 bis, MB, July 1989 p15  
 Russian T-80 tank, Lindberg, March 1991 p10b  
 SA-9 Gaskin, Trophy Models, March 1991 p11  
 Schwimmwagen Type 166, Tamiya, Sept 1998 p19  
 Soviet T-35, ICM, July 1998 p23  
 SS-1c Scud B with MAZ-543 TEL, DML, July 1992 p10c  
 Sturmgeschutz III Ausf G, Tamiya, July 1996 p22  
 Sturmtiger, NKC, Dec 1989 p12  
 T34/85, Model 1944, Dragon, April 1998 p17  
 T-34/85 Model 1944, Frontline Miniatures, Nov 1994 p11  
 T-80 with ERA, DML, March 1991 p10b  
 Tankietka TK-3, RPM, April 1996 p26  
 Tiger I, Minicraft, March 1997 p20  
 U.S. 2½-ton 6x6 cargo truck, Tamiya, Feb 1998 p17  
 U.S. Marine LVTP7A1, MRC-Tamiya, June 1988 p14  
 U.S. Navy Carrier Tractor, Verlinden Productions, Dec 1987 p18  
 Warrior MCV, Minicraft, Sept 1996 p16  
 Wespe, Tamiya, Sept 1996 p22  
 Willys MB ¼-ton 4x4 truck (Jeep), Tamiya, March 1998 p23  
 ZSU-23-4M Shilka, A.E.F. Designs, Nov 1989 p9

**Workbench Reviews — Miscellaneous**

Aliens armored personnel carrier, Halcyon, Sept 1989 p6  
 Amazing Spiderman, Horizon, May 1989 p19  
 Classic Military Colors, Floquil, Feb 1994 p17  
 Draco the Dragon, ProModeler, Revell-Monogram, Jan 1998 p21  
 F-16 cockpit, ESCI, Nov/Dec 1984 p11  
 F-19 Stealth Fighter Detail Set, Model Technologies, Feb 1987 p12  
 Fast Frames canopy framing, True Details, July 1997 p23  
 FlaK 18L/56, 8.8cm, Frontline Miniatures, April 1995 p13  
 Harley-Davidson FLH Classic, Tamiya, July 1994 p14  
 HMS *Revenge*, Soviet Victor III, DML, Feb 1990 p19  
 Jet Sound System, Circuitron, July/Aug 1984 p12  
 M59 Long Tom 155mm cannon, AFV Club, May 1995 p6  
 Model Master Professional Finishing System, Testor, Spring 1983 p10  
 Ra, Absolute Ruler of Abydos, Model Rectifier Corp., April 1995 p10  
 RC Vac-U Form (Deluxe), Ron Charles & Associates, Feb 1990 p19  
 Space Operations Center, Ceji/Revell, Sept/Oct 1985 p10b  
 Spray Metal, SnJ, July/Aug 1985 p10f  
 Spray-Work airbrush, MRC-Tamiya, Dec 1989 p14  
 Styracosaurus, Kaiyodo, Oct 1996 p18  
 Three Fighting Men, Monogram, Jan 1989 p16  
 Vacuum-former, Acc-U-Vac, Appian Productions, Jan 1995 p16

**Workbench Reviews — Ships and boats**

C.S.S. Albemarle, Bluejacket Shipcrafters, Feb 1987 p13  
 Callaway, USS (APA 35), Doc-Modell, Sept 1995 p25  
 Chesapeake Bay Skipjack, Horizon Design & Manufacturing Co., Dec 1987 p15d  
 Flower-class corvette, L'Arsenal, Sept 1997 p26  
 Gato-class sub, Futscher, Dec 1996 p26  
 Gearing-class destroyer, Albatross Ltd., March 1990 p10c  
 German Type XXI submarine, Airmodel, Oct 1987 p15  
 H. M. S. *King George V*, MRC-Tamiya, Dec 1986 p11  
 HMCS *Haida*, Ultracast, Nov 1996 p26  
 IJN battleship *Yamato*, Tamiya, Nov 1998 p18  
 IJN *Kagero*-class destroyer, Blue Water Navy, Nov 1997 p26  
 JMSDF destroyer *Shirayuki*, Skywave, Dec 1988 p17  
 Jules Verne's *Nautilus* submarine, Comet Miniatures, Dec 1987 p18  
 Kiso, MRC-Tamiya, Sept/Oct 1984 p14  
*Knox*-class frigate, USS Robert E. Peary, AFV Club, Nov 1995 p28  
 Mach 1 Formula One boat team, Revell, Sept 1990 p10  
*New Jersey*, Revell, July/Aug 1984 p14  
 Nittamaru, Aoshima, Jan/Feb 1984 p14

PBR 31 Mk. II, MRC-Tamiya, Jan 1992 p18b  
 Preussen, Heller, March/April 1984 p11  
 Type VIIC submarine, Gulfstream, March 1995 p17  
 Typhoon-class submarine, DML, Oct 1988 p8c  
 US Navy 26' Whaleboat, Staubit, March/April 1985 p16  
 USS *Arleigh Burke* (DDG-51), Pit Road/SkyWave, Sept 1998 p23  
 USS *Atlanta*, Gulfstream, May 1997 p22  
 USS *Bogue* (AVG-9), Pit Road (SkyWave), Nov 1990 p14  
 USS *Chester* (CA-27), Naval Works, Nov 1994 p13  
 USS *Chester* (CA-27), Naval Works, Nov 1994 p13  
 USS *Cleveland* (CL-55) light cruiser, Pit Road, Jan 1996 p26  
 USS *Cochrane* (DDG-21), Skywave, Nov 1992 p12  
 USS *Enterprise*, MRC-Tamiya, Nov/Dec 1985 p10  
 USS *Fletcher*, Tamiya, Feb 1997 p17  
 USS *Forrestal*, Testor/Italeri, May 1989 p18  
 USS *Los Angeles*-class submarine, D&E Miniatures, Sept 1991 p10b  
 USS *Ohio*, DML, Nov 1989 p8b  
 USS *Oriskany* CV-34, Jim Shirley Productions, July 1997 p17  
 USS *Pittsburgh* (CA-72), WaveLine, Oct 1998 1998 p20  
 USS *Ticonderoga*, DML, Jan 1991 p10d  
 USS *Ticonderoga*, Skywave, June 1988 p15  
 USS. *New Jersey* MRC-Tamiya, July/Aug 1985 p10  
 Uzushio class diesel submarine, Raccoon, Dec 1986 p17  
*West Virginia*, USS, Classic Warships, Feb 1995 p74  
 Yubari, MRC-Tamiya, Nov/Dec 1984 p14

**Workbench Reviews — Spacecraft**

Area S4 UFO, Testor Corporation, April 1995 p15  
 "Babylon 5" Starfury Mk 1, Revell-Monogram, April 1998 p22  
 Batman Forever, Revell, Dec 1995 p22  
 Batman from "Batman Forever," Revell, April 1996 p22  
 Capt. James T. Kirk, Ertl/AMT, Nov 1994 p12b  
 Darth Vader from "Star Wars," AMT/Ertl, May 1996 p18  
*Excelsior*, USS, AMT/Ertl, Jan 1995 p13  
 Federation Starship USS *Defiant*, AMT/Ertl, March 1997 p27  
 Klingon Bird of Prey, AMT/Ertl, Sept 1995 p22  
*Sputnik*, rocket, Apex, Jan 1995 p14  
 Star Trek adversary set, Ertl/AMT, Jan 1990 p13  
 Star Trek Deep Space Nine, Ertl, Sept 1994 1994 p12  
 Star Trek *Voyager*, Monogram, March 1996 p17  
 U.S. capsules, RealSpace, Nov 1996 p17  
 USS *Enterprise* 1701-E, AMT/Ertl, March 1998 1998 1998 p27  
 USS *Enterprise* cutaway, AMT, Sept 1996 p17  
 USS *Enterprise*, Ertl/AMT, Jan 1989 p15  
 World War One, see "WWI"  
 World War Two, see "WWII"  
 Wunder, E. Douglas  
 Splashdown! July 1989 p50  
 The Hunter, Jan 1990 p62  
 WWI aircraft, scratchbuilding, May 1995 p32, Nov 1995 p42  
 WWI aircraft, Sept 1995 p26  
 WWII British greys, Jan 1991 p39  
 WWII model paint guide, WWII 1994 p95  
 WWII U.S. aircraft interior colors, Oct 1997 p38

**X**

XF-88 Voodoo, conversion, May 1995 p26  
 XF-88B: Modeling a one-of-a-kind propjet, May 1995 p26

**Y**

Yanchus, Andy  
 Aurora Batmania from the 1960s, Jan 1990 p33  
 Aurora's Seaview nuclear submarine, Nov 1989 p25  
 Yates, W.R., Modeling realistic jungle foliage, July/Aug 1984 p50  
 Youngk, Steve, 1933 Bugatti 50T, April 1997 p34  
 Your 50 most-wanted kits, May 1997 p40  
 Your most-wanted kits, May 1994 p26  
 Yu, Roger  
 Building a McLaren MP4/2C diorama in 1/24 scale, Dec 1991 p62  
 Building action into a 1/43 scale racing scene, May 1992 p62  
 Formula 1 racing, Sept 1996 p60

**Z**

Zack, Jon, Groundwork and weathering techniques, Feb 1990 p52

Zaloga, Steve  
 Backdating Tamiya's 1/35 scale T-34, Jan 1994 p34  
 MiG-29 Fulcrums, Farnborough, England, July 1989 p49  
 Modeling Germany's V1 buzz bomb and launcher in 1/35 scale, WWII 1994 p64  
 Modeling the Soviet T-60 scout tank in 1/35 scale, Winter 1982 p22  
 Scratchbuilding the M1 Abrams Main Battle Tank, Spring 1982 p11  
 Superdetailing armor models, Fall 1983 p30  
 Superdetailing Tamiya's 1/35 scale M1 Abrams, Nov/Dec 1984 p22  
 The U.S.S.R.'s MiG-29 Fulcrum, July 1989 p42  
 Zeske, Jim, Sandbagging a 1/35 scale Sherman, WWII 1995 p20  
 Zimmerit, applying, WWII 1994 p98  
 Zloek, Jim, USS Pennsylvania, WWII 1995 p32